

OCTOBER 23, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

LAURA EISENHOWER

SPECIAL GUEST

**Ep. 938**

**F2B**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



COSMICBAIA.ORG

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:16,700 --> 00:00:12,910

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,510 --> 00:00:16,710

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3  
00:00:23,030 --> 00:00:20,520

between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

4  
00:00:24,620 --> 00:00:23,040

with the phenomena flying there - found

5  
00:00:27,499 --> 00:00:24,630

and is now in the possession of the

6  
00:00:31,549 --> 00:00:27,509

otter the game is rigged changed the

7  
00:00:34,790 --> 00:00:31,559

game changer I occasionally think how

8  
00:00:38,540 --> 00:00:34,800

quickly our differences worldwide would

9  
00:00:41,190 --> 00:00:38,550

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10  
00:00:42,920 --> 00:00:41,200

from outside this way

11  
00:00:45,639 --> 00:00:42,930

[Music]

12  
00:00:48,130 --> 00:00:45,649

[Applause]

13  
00:00:51,130 --> 00:00:48,140

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,340 --> 00:00:51,140

Jimmy Church on a game changer radio

15

00:00:56,430 --> 00:00:54,350

network an AGR a the global radio

16

00:01:00,060 --> 00:00:56,440

alliance

17

00:01:01,319 --> 00:01:00,070

I need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:03,310 --> 00:01:01,329

nineteen

19

00:01:07,830 --> 00:01:03,320

five

20

00:01:11,020 --> 00:01:07,840

[Music]

21

00:01:12,120 --> 00:01:11,030

like with Jimmy judge on the game change

22

00:01:17,910 --> 00:01:12,130

in that word

23

00:01:24,910 --> 00:01:17,920

[Music]

24

00:01:24,920 --> 00:01:35,520

this spoke radio for the masses

25

00:01:50,020 --> 00:01:41,260

how you do it how you do it that's right

26  
00:01:58,790 --> 00:01:56,630  
2018 and I'm tweeting during the intro

27  
00:02:02,630 --> 00:01:58,800  
do you love it you're watching me write

28  
00:02:07,100 --> 00:02:02,640  
down the budget camera to 299 days into

29  
00:02:09,080 --> 00:02:07,110  
the new year just 66 days left we are

30  
00:02:11,210 --> 00:02:09,090  
live from a bunker somewhere in the

31  
00:02:12,800 --> 00:02:11,220  
middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

32  
00:02:14,480 --> 00:02:12,810  
California and I would like to welcome

33  
00:02:20,510 --> 00:02:14,490  
everybody listening all around the world

34  
00:02:22,610 --> 00:02:20,520  
all across the United States hither and

35  
00:02:24,080 --> 00:02:22,620  
thither to and felt back and forth up

36  
00:02:28,820 --> 00:02:24,090  
and down east and west north and south

37  
00:02:32,150 --> 00:02:28,830  
far and near this is fade to black for

38  
00:02:36,140 --> 00:02:32,160

kjc are the game changer network and kg

39

00:02:37,970 --> 00:02:36,150

re the planet I am your host Jimmy

40

00:02:42,680 --> 00:02:37,980

Church what is cracking everybody it's

41

00:02:47,150 --> 00:02:42,690

Tuesday and tonight I love it when she's

42

00:02:52,580 --> 00:02:47,160

here very special guest Laura Eisenhower

43

00:02:55,310 --> 00:02:52,590

is back with us yeah and tonight we're

44

00:02:57,229 --> 00:02:55,320

gonna discuss what it's like and what we

45

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:57,239

have to do to survive in this world

46

00:03:02,570 --> 00:02:59,760

we're gonna discuss those world events

47

00:03:04,940 --> 00:03:02,580

those dark things out there are crazy

48

00:03:06,800 --> 00:03:04,950

UFO community in how to fight the

49

00:03:09,530 --> 00:03:06,810

darkness that seems to be the hidden

50

00:03:13,010 --> 00:03:09,540

agenda of the media and the world and

51  
00:03:16,370 --> 00:03:13,020  
corporate leaders and there is none

52  
00:03:18,020 --> 00:03:16,380  
better than Laura Eisenhower to do just

53  
00:03:21,130 --> 00:03:18,030  
that tomorrow night right here Nick

54  
00:03:23,810 --> 00:03:21,140  
Redfern he's got a new book out on

55  
00:03:26,030 --> 00:03:23,820  
abductions what they don't want you to

56  
00:03:28,250 --> 00:03:26,040  
know that's tomorrow night Nick Redfern

57  
00:03:29,840 --> 00:03:28,260  
is here Thursday night another Fator

58  
00:03:33,140 --> 00:03:29,850  
night open lines all night long and I

59  
00:03:35,930 --> 00:03:33,150  
know there's a lot to talk about so

60  
00:03:38,420 --> 00:03:35,940  
that's what an amazing week last night

61  
00:03:41,960 --> 00:03:38,430  
yeah yeah yeah Richard Dolan was here

62  
00:03:43,699 --> 00:03:41,970  
and very open and frank discussion on

63  
00:03:49,160 --> 00:03:43,709

what's going down in this UFO community

64

00:03:51,199 --> 00:03:49,170

of ours oh yeah yeah it was good too

65

00:03:54,140 --> 00:03:51,209

that was a good conversation one that

66

00:03:57,290 --> 00:03:54,150

just just needed to be had it's painful

67

00:04:00,410 --> 00:03:57,300

it's painful you know sometimes you just

68

00:04:01,460 --> 00:04:00,420

got to sit down and have that talk and

69

00:04:03,620 --> 00:04:01,470

that's what we did last night

70

00:04:05,240 --> 00:04:03,630

and tonight it's law

71

00:04:06,890 --> 00:04:05,250

tomorrow night Nick Redfern and I can't

72

00:04:10,880 --> 00:04:06,900

wait to get to Thursday

73

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:10,890

wow what a week and there you go okay so

74

00:04:14,450 --> 00:04:12,840

now let's get a few things out of the

75

00:04:16,670 --> 00:04:14,460

way of course there is on stellar on

76  
00:04:20,930 --> 00:04:16,680  
stellar comm our preferred social media

77  
00:04:22,430 --> 00:04:20,940  
network preferred over Facebook so you

78  
00:04:26,420 --> 00:04:22,440  
can go find us over there on stellar

79  
00:04:29,240 --> 00:04:26,430  
comm Twitter is at J church radio very

80  
00:04:35,600 --> 00:04:29,250  
simple at J church radio you want to use

81  
00:04:39,760 --> 00:04:35,610  
hashtag F to be that is the Olivia is

82  
00:04:43,160 --> 00:04:39,770  
that is that you in this video is that

83  
00:04:49,130 --> 00:04:43,170  
what is going on you guys are too much

84  
00:04:50,810 --> 00:04:49,140  
that's not who is that is that hashtag F

85  
00:04:53,480 --> 00:04:50,820  
to be you can see the video that I'm

86  
00:04:56,660 --> 00:04:53,490  
looking at right here okay now the

87  
00:05:01,010 --> 00:04:56,670  
second video that is that Dancing with

88  
00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:01,020

the Stars that looks like that looks

89

00:05:07,520 --> 00:05:05,040

like the singer from on the left from

90

00:05:09,800 --> 00:05:07,530

meatloaf remember the backup singer what

91

00:05:11,720 --> 00:05:09,810

was her name the backup singer for a

92

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:11,730

meatloaf that's pretty good and got some

93

00:05:16,190 --> 00:05:13,680

beetlejuice here thank you everybody for

94

00:05:17,780 --> 00:05:16,200

posting the dancing gifts and it really

95

00:05:20,420 --> 00:05:17,790

makes my day when we start off the show

96

00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:20,430

right there with those and you can see

97

00:05:26,180 --> 00:05:23,360

them all right now at J Church radio and

98

00:05:28,700 --> 00:05:26,190

rolling a doobie this is Canada that's

99

00:05:31,490 --> 00:05:28,710

from Curtis Mullin I heard you guys are

100

00:05:35,120 --> 00:05:31,500

out of weed I heard you guys are out of

101  
00:05:39,080 --> 00:05:35,130  
we do you have to import it man it

102  
00:05:40,820 --> 00:05:39,090  
poured it from North Dakota North

103  
00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:40,830  
Dakota's got good weed though so does

104  
00:05:44,330 --> 00:05:42,720  
Minnesota scoot that stuff right across

105  
00:05:47,660 --> 00:05:44,340  
the border you've got you've got

106  
00:05:53,630 --> 00:05:47,670  
Washington Seattle right put it on the

107  
00:05:56,300 --> 00:05:53,640  
ferry the ferry to Victoria and get it

108  
00:05:59,630 --> 00:05:56,310  
you know is that legal now so wait a

109  
00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:59,640  
minute let's talk about that for a

110  
00:06:05,930 --> 00:06:01,680  
second I'm deferring this to the

111  
00:06:10,310 --> 00:06:05,940  
Canadian audience our fader knots from

112  
00:06:12,110 --> 00:06:10,320  
the great white north if I get on a

113  
00:06:17,839 --> 00:06:12,120

ferry it's like a math question right if

114

00:06:22,170 --> 00:06:17,849

I get on a ferry with three doobies

115

00:06:26,100 --> 00:06:22,180

in Port Angeles Washington and I take

116

00:06:29,399 --> 00:06:26,110

the ferry to Victoria and I go through

117

00:06:32,779 --> 00:06:29,409

customs there in Canada

118

00:06:37,080 --> 00:06:32,789

how many doobies do I have left

119

00:06:39,689 --> 00:06:37,090

yeah seriously can is is is that legal

120

00:06:42,540 --> 00:06:39,699

if it's legal is it it's legal in

121

00:06:46,350 --> 00:06:42,550

Washington right and it's legal in

122

00:06:49,050 --> 00:06:46,360

Canada so is there a is there a pot

123

00:06:52,709 --> 00:06:49,060

tariff I'm being serious too

124

00:06:56,219 --> 00:06:52,719

is there you get you know if it's legal

125

00:06:59,899 --> 00:06:56,229

to carry an ounce of weed in Washington

126

00:07:01,249 --> 00:06:59,909

it's legal to carry an ounce of weed in

127

00:07:04,200 --> 00:07:01,259

Canada

128

00:07:06,480 --> 00:07:04,210

can you go across the border can you go

129

00:07:09,089 --> 00:07:06,490

well I know you can't do that with Cuban

130

00:07:12,059 --> 00:07:09,099

cigars but but what about you know

131

00:07:18,360 --> 00:07:12,069

coming south but can you do it

132

00:07:20,249 --> 00:07:18,370

right I would think no no do not try to

133

00:07:24,149 --> 00:07:20,259

take weed across the border you will be

134

00:07:30,110 --> 00:07:24,159

arrested and that border is federal so

135

00:07:40,339 --> 00:07:33,809

the card-carrying weed smokers here and

136

00:07:45,959 --> 00:07:43,829

customs rules that would happen to this

137

00:07:50,100 --> 00:07:45,969

show what happened to these Joe

138

00:07:52,260 --> 00:07:50,110

and now I've got I've got David Hatcher

139

00:07:55,619 --> 00:07:52,270

Childress means be imposed it you guys

140

00:07:57,570 --> 00:07:55,629

okay alright I asked you well think

141

00:08:00,089 --> 00:07:57,580

about it though for a second I asked you

142

00:08:02,399 --> 00:08:00,099

if you got three okay all right where am

143

00:08:04,350 --> 00:08:02,409

I at somebody help me here let's get

144

00:08:07,379 --> 00:08:04,360

this show back on track at Jay torch

145

00:08:11,100 --> 00:08:07,389

radios Twitter hashtag F to B is the

146

00:08:12,839 --> 00:08:11,110

sandbox on Twitter hashtag F to B Q is

147

00:08:14,999 --> 00:08:12,849

fade to black questions you can also

148

00:08:18,570 --> 00:08:15,009

email throughout the show Jimmy add

149

00:08:20,760 --> 00:08:18,580

Jimmy Church radio.com breaking news

150

00:08:25,760 --> 00:08:20,770

let's get all of this in because right

151  
00:08:28,980 --> 00:08:25,770  
now there is a mysterious plume of smoke

152  
00:08:30,980 --> 00:08:28,990  
that has been spotted near a dormant

153  
00:08:33,719 --> 00:08:30,990  
volcano on Mars

154  
00:08:35,790 --> 00:08:33,729  
allegations of a NASA led cover-up have

155  
00:08:39,210 --> 00:08:35,800  
spread like wildfire right now all over

156  
00:08:41,690 --> 00:08:39,220  
the internet and starting with secure

157  
00:08:45,000 --> 00:08:41,700  
team 10 producing an eight minute long

158  
00:08:46,920 --> 00:08:45,010  
expose entitled something major happened

159  
00:08:49,260 --> 00:08:46,930  
on Mars are they hiding it now I know

160  
00:08:51,270 --> 00:08:49,270  
what you're thinking it's secure team I

161  
00:08:52,950 --> 00:08:51,280  
know where you're going with that but

162  
00:08:55,800 --> 00:08:52,960  
the images are real and it's very

163  
00:08:59,100 --> 00:08:55,810

compelling it is a huge plume of smoke

164

00:09:01,140 --> 00:08:59,110

and you can see it alright so go and

165

00:09:05,640 --> 00:09:01,150

check it out check out the video what is

166

00:09:07,500 --> 00:09:05,650

causing it and you know talking about is

167

00:09:10,200 --> 00:09:07,510

Mars alive or not

168

00:09:12,450 --> 00:09:10,210

this isn't a question of the secret

169

00:09:16,440 --> 00:09:12,460

space program or the SSP it's not a

170

00:09:18,480 --> 00:09:16,450

question of that it is quite frankly

171

00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:18,490

supposed to be a dead planet so are

172

00:09:21,710 --> 00:09:20,320

there things going on what is causing

173

00:09:25,800 --> 00:09:21,720

this plume of smoke

174

00:09:29,550 --> 00:09:25,810

are they terraforming is et terraforming

175

00:09:32,640 --> 00:09:29,560

are we terraforming right is it fire is

176

00:09:36,030 --> 00:09:32,650

it if it's fire there's an explosion

177

00:09:37,530 --> 00:09:36,040

that would mean oxygen hey I'm just

178

00:09:38,970 --> 00:09:37,540

saying I'm just speculating here but

179

00:09:40,800 --> 00:09:38,980

there you go

180

00:09:46,490 --> 00:09:40,810

it's a crazy video go and check it out

181

00:09:49,860 --> 00:09:46,500

now next breaking news body parts

182

00:09:52,770 --> 00:09:49,870

belonging to murdered journalist Jamal

183

00:09:56,100 --> 00:09:52,780

khashoggi have been recovered from a

184

00:09:58,980 --> 00:09:56,110

well in the Saudi Council general's

185

00:10:02,280 --> 00:09:58,990

garden at his home and this is according

186

00:10:04,770 --> 00:10:02,290

to sources anonymous sources who added

187

00:10:08,720 --> 00:10:04,780

that he had been cut up and his face was

188

00:10:11,330 --> 00:10:08,730

disfigured there have been no official

189

00:10:14,730 --> 00:10:11,340

photographs produced but there are

190

00:10:16,170 --> 00:10:14,740

images that are floating around the

191

00:10:19,710 --> 00:10:16,180

internet right now is showing some

192

00:10:22,950 --> 00:10:19,720

pretty crazy stuff so there you go

193

00:10:25,890 --> 00:10:22,960

Donald Trump president Donald Trump said

194

00:10:27,900 --> 00:10:25,900

today and I'm quoting here I know I'm

195

00:10:32,730 --> 00:10:27,910

not quoting here I'm paraphrasing here

196

00:10:35,460 --> 00:10:32,740

it was a bad cover-up as far as

197

00:10:36,950 --> 00:10:35,470

cover-ups go it wasn't a good one he

198

00:10:39,600 --> 00:10:36,960

said something like that today so

199

00:10:41,810 --> 00:10:39,610

apparently he knows something he said

200

00:10:44,100 --> 00:10:41,820

he's gonna have all of the details

201  
00:10:44,610 --> 00:10:44,110  
within a few hours and that was a few

202  
00:10:46,760 --> 00:10:44,620  
hours ago

203  
00:10:50,360 --> 00:10:46,770  
I haven't heard anything else lately and

204  
00:10:55,140 --> 00:10:50,370  
I know that dirt again right now is

205  
00:10:57,900 --> 00:10:55,150  
giving his presentation to the country

206  
00:11:01,260 --> 00:10:57,910  
of Turkey so more on that later on

207  
00:11:05,700 --> 00:11:01,270  
tonight and I'll check out everything in

208  
00:11:07,470 --> 00:11:05,710  
between the breaks okay now where am I

209  
00:11:09,420 --> 00:11:07,480  
at researchers this is some of the

210  
00:11:14,090 --> 00:11:09,430  
craziest news I can ever bring you on

211  
00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:14,100  
this show researchers have discovered

212  
00:11:21,630 --> 00:11:18,160  
what they say is the world's oldest

213  
00:11:24,000 --> 00:11:21,640

intact shipwreck and they found it at

214

00:11:26,490 --> 00:11:24,010

the bottom of the Black Sea now the

215

00:11:28,650 --> 00:11:26,500

Black Sea maritime archaeology project

216

00:11:31,410 --> 00:11:28,660

announced the discovery of an ancient

217

00:11:34,620 --> 00:11:31,420

Greek trading vessel off the coast of

218

00:11:37,890 --> 00:11:34,630

Bulgaria and it's at a depth of 1.2

219

00:11:40,410 --> 00:11:37,900

miles at that depth oxygen free

220

00:11:43,890 --> 00:11:40,420

conditions in the water have preserved

221

00:11:48,420 --> 00:11:43,900

the ship which the group says has been

222

00:11:54,270 --> 00:11:48,430

carbon dated to more than 2,400 years

223

00:11:57,600 --> 00:11:54,280

ago the video the images are incredible

224

00:11:59,970 --> 00:11:57,610

it's like it sank last week and I'm not

225

00:12:02,700 --> 00:11:59,980

kidding about this the vessels design

226

00:12:05,970 --> 00:12:02,710

had previously been seen only on ancient

227

00:12:08,180 --> 00:12:05,980

Greek pottery such as the siren face

228

00:12:14,240 --> 00:12:08,190

that's in the British Museum in London

229

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:14,250

now apparently apparently they found

230

00:12:23,940 --> 00:12:19,920

bones of fish that was their last dinner

231

00:12:28,770 --> 00:12:23,950

still on the deck of the boat like

232

00:12:31,050 --> 00:12:28,780

scuttle fish or something Dover sole but

233

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:31,060

I'm not kidding it's incredible the

234

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,760

images are just amazing beyond

235

00:12:37,440 --> 00:12:35,680

description and you can go and check

236

00:12:39,780 --> 00:12:37,450

everything out it is online right now

237

00:12:42,180 --> 00:12:39,790

it's just an absolutely amazing story

238

00:12:46,110 --> 00:12:42,190

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

239

00:12:47,730 --> 00:12:46,120

it is just two dollars per month go to

240

00:12:50,070 --> 00:12:47,740

to maturity or calm click on that

241

00:12:52,560 --> 00:12:50,080

podcast button you're gonna get whatever

242

00:12:54,390 --> 00:12:52,570

apps you need it's right then go to the

243

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,400

App Store you go to Apple you can go to

244

00:12:59,580 --> 00:12:56,800

Google and get the apps download those

245

00:13:02,720 --> 00:12:59,590

get get the subscription for just \$2 a

246

00:13:05,850 --> 00:13:02,730

month and you will have over 900

247

00:13:08,330 --> 00:13:05,860

archived shows right there all right

248

00:13:11,010 --> 00:13:08,340

okay he can also become a fade or not

249

00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:11,020

and I know you want to be a fade or not

250

00:13:15,510 --> 00:13:13,120

I know you want the autographed shirt I

251

00:13:18,000 --> 00:13:15,520

know you want the autograph hats the

252

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:18,010

hats by the way when you become a game

253

00:13:25,170 --> 00:13:21,600

changer over at Jimmy Church radio.com

254

00:13:28,530 --> 00:13:25,180

go subscribe you become a game changer

255

00:13:32,340 --> 00:13:28,540

you get the official fade to black hat

256

00:13:35,010 --> 00:13:32,350

that is done right here in town this

257

00:13:37,440 --> 00:13:35,020

isn't done over in China and imported

258

00:13:39,390 --> 00:13:37,450

it's made right here by a family right

259

00:13:40,920 --> 00:13:39,400

here family owned business where they

260

00:13:43,010 --> 00:13:40,930

put that thing on a machine and they do

261

00:13:46,080 --> 00:13:43,020

the embroidery by hand and it's

262

00:13:48,090 --> 00:13:46,090

incredible so you get that and those

263

00:13:48,750 --> 00:13:48,100

hats are not for sale we don't give them

264

00:13:51,060 --> 00:13:48,760

away

265

00:13:54,210 --> 00:13:51,070

you only get them one way in one way

266

00:13:56,370 --> 00:13:54,220

only that's to become a game changer

267

00:13:59,010 --> 00:13:56,380

right now so go and do it you get

268

00:14:02,580 --> 00:13:59,020

autograph shirt hat that's the hats are

269

00:14:05,580 --> 00:14:02,590

signed sign them in gold I do they look

270

00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:05,590

really really good and I'll out right

271

00:14:13,460 --> 00:14:09,760

now on Twitter I'm an ass of fader nods

272

00:14:15,900 --> 00:14:13,470

post pictures of your autographed hats

273

00:14:17,220 --> 00:14:15,910

they're incredible on the back they say

274

00:14:19,020 --> 00:14:17,230

Jimmy Church radio.com

275

00:14:20,640 --> 00:14:19,030

they're cool man really cool but you

276

00:14:23,100 --> 00:14:20,650

only get them if you become a game

277

00:14:24,810 --> 00:14:23,110

changer and you can do that today over

278

00:14:26,910 --> 00:14:24,820

in our membership section and Jimmy

279

00:14:29,940 --> 00:14:26,920

Church radio calm don't forget to visit

280

00:14:30,660 --> 00:14:29,950

all of our sponsors here life change t

281

00:14:33,390 --> 00:14:30,670

of course

282

00:14:37,680 --> 00:14:33,400

River moon coffee makers of the fade to

283

00:14:39,000 --> 00:14:37,690

black blend hmm it is truly the best

284

00:14:41,760 --> 00:14:39,010

coffee in the world

285

00:14:45,150 --> 00:14:41,770

right there fade to black blend use the

286

00:14:48,030 --> 00:14:45,160

promo code F to B blend 15% off of your

287

00:14:50,070 --> 00:14:48,040

order right now all of the promo codes

288

00:14:52,530 --> 00:14:50,080

are in the banners over a 2 meter radio

289

00:14:53,820 --> 00:14:52,540

calm let's get this show crackin skip

290

00:14:59,780 --> 00:14:53,830

the show crackin because I'm gonna say

291

00:15:06,210 --> 00:15:05,070

Ryan Reynolds today is 42 years old one

292

00:15:10,850 --> 00:15:06,220

of the funniest guys man

293

00:15:17,819 --> 00:15:10,860

I like Deadpool you know what was better

294

00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:17,829

Deadpool 1 or Deadpool 2 what was better

295

00:15:24,239 --> 00:15:21,839

now see for me to ask that question I

296

00:15:26,809 --> 00:15:24,249

think it's safe to say I'm gonna go with

297

00:15:30,329 --> 00:15:26,819

Deadpool 2 yep I'm gonna go there

298

00:15:32,369 --> 00:15:30,339

Deadpool is great but I think I did look

299

00:15:34,619 --> 00:15:32,379

and look at Eric's did look at Eric

300

00:15:36,809 --> 00:15:34,629

stick with that autograph fade to black

301

00:15:38,400 --> 00:15:36,819

hat that's it look at that hat and you

302

00:15:41,220 --> 00:15:38,410

can get yours become a game changer

303

00:15:42,689 --> 00:15:41,230

today thank you Eric for posting that

304

00:15:45,480 --> 00:15:42,699

yeah post your pictures I'm gonna see

305

00:15:48,359 --> 00:15:45,490

pictures of your hats and there you go

306

00:15:52,019 --> 00:15:48,369

where am I at I forgot where I was going

307

00:15:56,960 --> 00:15:52,029

Oh Ryan Reynolds today Deadpool is 42

308

00:16:00,600 --> 00:15:56,970

years old and also Weird Al Yankovic

309

00:16:06,359 --> 00:16:00,610

today is 59 years old a dead guy's

310

00:16:10,259 --> 00:16:06,369

birthday today Johnny Carson 1925 to

311

00:16:13,679 --> 00:16:10,269

2005 died at the age of 79 host of The

312

00:16:18,480 --> 00:16:13,689

Tonight Show from 1961 to 1992 and I

313

00:16:20,189 --> 00:16:18,490

remember this is back around this before

314

00:16:25,230 --> 00:16:20,199

Johnny Carson died so this was around

315

00:16:29,309 --> 00:16:25,240

2005 2004-2005 Rita and I are with our

316

00:16:31,289 --> 00:16:29,319

girls and we're on a sailboat a yacht a

317

00:16:34,859 --> 00:16:31,299

friend of mine had you know a nice big

318

00:16:36,449 --> 00:16:34,869

like 60 foot sailboat big sailboat down

319

00:16:37,919 --> 00:16:36,459

in Marina del Rey and so we're down

320

00:16:41,340 --> 00:16:37,929

there for Christmas and we're cruising

321

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:41,350

around we're in the the Parade of Lights

322

00:16:45,059 --> 00:16:43,360

that they do and they light up all the

323

00:16:47,249 --> 00:16:45,069

boats and you take them around and and

324

00:16:51,470 --> 00:16:47,259

so we're there and we're cruising around

325

00:16:53,730 --> 00:16:51,480

and we pull up and I look at this ship

326

00:16:56,850 --> 00:16:53,740

this is huge

327

00:17:00,350 --> 00:16:56,860

right and I'm like man look at that

328

00:17:04,559 --> 00:17:00,360

thing and he goes that's Johnny Carson's

329

00:17:07,289 --> 00:17:04,569

like Johnny Carson owns that and I swear

330

00:17:10,889 --> 00:17:07,299

I don't know but that thing had to have

331

00:17:14,730 --> 00:17:10,899

been 150 feet 200 feet 150 feet I don't

332

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:14,740

know how many floors decks right I've it

333

00:17:19,799 --> 00:17:17,439

was it was like it was like the Titanic

334

00:17:22,829 --> 00:17:19,809

but it was a private yacht

335

00:17:24,060 --> 00:17:22,839

I'll never forget that man The Tonight

336

00:17:26,490 --> 00:17:24,070

Show man 30

337

00:17:27,900 --> 00:17:26,500

I showed he can own something like that

338

00:17:30,120 --> 00:17:27,910

but there it was parked in Marina del

339

00:17:33,060 --> 00:17:30,130

Rey and then he died right after that

340

00:17:35,130 --> 00:17:33,070

and I remember Rita and I were wondering

341

00:17:37,170 --> 00:17:35,140

if johnny was on the boat that night

342

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:37,180

hope we got to see it on this day in

343

00:17:52,830 --> 00:17:47,780

Apple introduces the first iPod player

344

00:17:56,340 --> 00:17:52,840

that day in 2001 October 23rd was a game

345

00:17:59,520 --> 00:17:56,350

changer forgot my fade to black hat well

346

00:18:01,530 --> 00:17:59,530

then don't post the picture no no no no

347

00:18:04,010 --> 00:18:01,540

no no no it's not even gonna get a

348

00:18:08,700 --> 00:18:04,020

retweet there Frankie

349

00:18:10,560 --> 00:18:08,710

let's see who is here yeah I do want to

350

00:18:11,010 --> 00:18:10,570

see your fade to black hat I do I really

351

00:18:15,840 --> 00:18:11,020

do

352

00:18:18,120 --> 00:18:15,850

all right and Johnny Carson man I'm just

353

00:18:20,790 --> 00:18:18,130

too all that talk of weed and I'm just

354

00:18:23,670 --> 00:18:20,800

feeling you know stoned at the moment

355

00:18:30,270 --> 00:18:23,680

and on this day in history fader fact

356

00:18:34,740 --> 00:18:30,280

one day in April 1930 there's a fader

357

00:18:38,130 --> 00:18:34,750

fact this has been vetted one April day

358

00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:38,140

in 1930 the BBC reported on the radio

359

00:18:48,000 --> 00:18:43,120

that there is no news so instead they

360

00:18:49,950 --> 00:18:48,010

played piano music and that is your

361

00:18:51,870 --> 00:18:49,960

fader fact Thank You Dexter day that's a

362

00:18:56,460 --> 00:18:51,880

cool shot of your hat I'm diggin that

363

00:18:58,680 --> 00:18:56,470

right there and that's cool that's cool

364

00:19:01,080 --> 00:18:58,690

Dexter where's the autograph did I sign

365

00:19:07,470 --> 00:19:01,090

it underneath man I love the beard

366

00:19:10,200 --> 00:19:07,480

though fader fader fact tonight Laura

367

00:19:13,140 --> 00:19:10,210

Eisenhower is here I love it when she's

368

00:19:15,240 --> 00:19:13,150

on the show sometimes you just got to

369

00:19:17,670 --> 00:19:15,250

get centered and there is only one

370

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,680

person to do that for this community on

371

00:19:23,400 --> 00:19:19,840

the show and it is Laura Eisenhower

372

00:19:24,780 --> 00:19:23,410

our UFO community is crazy that's right

373

00:19:26,640 --> 00:19:24,790

but tonight we're gonna learn how to

374

00:19:29,340 --> 00:19:26,650

fight that darkness that seems to be

375

00:19:32,490 --> 00:19:29,350

everywhere right now that hidden agenda

376

00:19:33,810 --> 00:19:32,500

of the media in the world and corporate

377

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:33,820

leaders so that's what we're gonna do

378

00:19:37,710 --> 00:19:35,200

tonight tomorrow night Nick Redfern is

379

00:19:38,430 --> 00:19:37,720

hear talk about his new book on alien

380

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:38,440

abduction

381

00:19:49,160 --> 00:19:41,200

and then Thursday night Fator night open

382

00:19:55,800 --> 00:19:54,000

there are two shows that stand out for

383

00:20:00,090 --> 00:19:55,810

me when I think about the classic art

384

00:20:02,280 --> 00:20:00,100

bell days on coast to coast am funny

385

00:20:04,140 --> 00:20:02,290

enough they don't involve Bob Lazar or

386

00:20:04,800 --> 00:20:04,150

David Adair and I know that's where you

387

00:20:07,530 --> 00:20:04,810

were going

388

00:20:10,740 --> 00:20:07,540

that's easy to do and as amazing as

389

00:20:17,690 --> 00:20:10,750

those shows were for me they just don't

390

00:20:23,880 --> 00:20:20,400

now if you don't remember Jonathan Reed

391

00:20:28,110 --> 00:20:23,890

let's do that one first Jonathan Reed

392

00:20:29,550 --> 00:20:28,120

and Robert Wraith now the story goes

393

00:20:33,420 --> 00:20:29,560

something like this now this is what I

394

00:20:37,200 --> 00:20:33,430

want everybody to do I want you to help

395

00:20:41,220 --> 00:20:37,210

me out okay so while I am talking about

396

00:20:43,260 --> 00:20:41,230

these two amazing events I want I want

397

00:20:45,690 --> 00:20:43,270

some of you fader nos to post the

398

00:20:50,100 --> 00:20:45,700

pictures of Jonathan Reed his alien

399

00:20:54,620 --> 00:20:50,110

right the craft in the woods because on

400

00:20:59,610 --> 00:20:54,630

October 15th 1996

401  
00:21:02,180 --> 00:20:59,620  
Jonathan was on a trail hiking with his

402  
00:21:08,130 --> 00:21:02,190  
dog in the woods of Washington State and

403  
00:21:10,410 --> 00:21:08,140  
he calls in to or he's a guest on coast

404  
00:21:19,160 --> 00:21:10,420  
to coast with art and tells this story

405  
00:21:22,020 --> 00:21:19,170  
and the the trail and his dog was

406  
00:21:24,720 --> 00:21:22,030  
central in all of this and the reason

407  
00:21:28,770 --> 00:21:24,730  
why I bring that up is because the story

408  
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,780  
as Jonathan told it and you're listening

409  
00:21:32,970 --> 00:21:30,640  
to something like this late at night you

410  
00:21:34,980 --> 00:21:32,980  
know the lights are off the room is dock

411  
00:21:37,980 --> 00:21:34,990  
and he got the radio why next to your

412  
00:21:42,000 --> 00:21:37,990  
bed and and you're listening to this the

413  
00:21:44,820 --> 00:21:42,010

the story grabs you because it's it's a

414

00:21:47,880 --> 00:21:44,830

hike with your dog okay

415

00:21:50,529 --> 00:21:47,890

and nothing is more personal or cool

416

00:21:55,629 --> 00:21:50,539

than that

417

00:21:58,269 --> 00:21:55,639

and so Jonathan is very colorful the

418

00:22:00,609 --> 00:21:58,279

woods and it smelled and it was this and

419

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:00,619

my dog and and you know we're excited

420

00:22:06,159 --> 00:22:04,159

you know my dog you know beautiful it

421

00:22:07,719 --> 00:22:06,169

was like golden retriever German

422

00:22:10,419 --> 00:22:07,729

Shepherd you know beautiful dog and he's

423

00:22:12,279 --> 00:22:10,429

very descriptive of all of the stuff now

424

00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:12,289

you got to remember that this was a you

425

00:22:18,249 --> 00:22:15,679

know some 22 years ago that this was on

426

00:22:19,419 --> 00:22:18,259

coast to coast but I've listened to it

427

00:22:22,989 --> 00:22:19,429

many many times

428

00:22:28,119 --> 00:22:22,999

and he says that the dog ran ahead from

429

00:22:30,009 --> 00:22:28,129

him on the trail barking and he hears

430

00:22:33,369 --> 00:22:30,019

the dog and he's wondering what the dog

431

00:22:38,259 --> 00:22:33,379

is barking at and then the dog yelps and

432

00:22:40,959 --> 00:22:38,269

cries and then silence so Reid you know

433

00:22:45,269 --> 00:22:40,969

takes off running and he and he gets to

434

00:22:49,529 --> 00:22:45,279

the area and finds where his dog was and

435

00:22:51,369 --> 00:22:49,539

he sees that his dog was was well I

436

00:22:58,779 --> 00:22:51,379

don't know how to describe it just

437

00:23:01,559 --> 00:22:58,789

vaporised by an ET and Reid seeing the

438

00:23:05,949 --> 00:23:01,569

alien just standing there

439

00:23:10,719 --> 00:23:05,959

grabs a log and cracks the alien over

440

00:23:15,309 --> 00:23:10,729

the head killing him it's a dramatic

441

00:23:19,180 --> 00:23:15,319

story the whole thing is told with such

442

00:23:21,609 --> 00:23:19,190

emotion in detail that you just can't

443

00:23:24,599 --> 00:23:21,619

help yourself like I did right getting

444

00:23:30,279 --> 00:23:24,609

sucked in it's a great story

445

00:23:33,279 --> 00:23:30,289

Reid then looks around sees the aliens

446

00:23:36,099 --> 00:23:33,289

spaceship parked in the trees it's

447

00:23:38,799 --> 00:23:36,109

floating by the way and it's a black

448

00:23:42,369 --> 00:23:38,809

triangle craft it's like a you know it's

449

00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:42,379

like a faceted jewel diamond you know

450

00:23:47,439 --> 00:23:45,679

thing is long and it's not too big by

451  
00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:47,449  
the way it's you know it's like the

452  
00:23:54,279 --> 00:23:51,440  
perfect one-man cruiser craft and he

453  
00:23:58,690 --> 00:23:54,289  
starts taking pictures that's right

454  
00:24:01,600 --> 00:23:58,700  
he got pictures he then wraps the et in

455  
00:24:05,230 --> 00:24:01,610  
a thermal blanket

456  
00:24:06,790 --> 00:24:05,240  
takes the dead alien home and when he

457  
00:24:11,500 --> 00:24:06,800  
gets there he throws him in the freezer

458  
00:24:13,600 --> 00:24:11,510  
in his garage now what follows in this

459  
00:24:16,300 --> 00:24:13,610  
story the whole thing right you got men

460  
00:24:18,520 --> 00:24:16,310  
in black his house gets tossed you know

461  
00:24:20,140 --> 00:24:18,530  
he goes in and and they've they're

462  
00:24:22,180 --> 00:24:20,150  
searching all over the place but they

463  
00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:22,190

don't find the alien in the freezer what

464

00:24:25,450 --> 00:24:23,120

luck right

465

00:24:27,640 --> 00:24:25,460

the next night Reid hears a noise from

466

00:24:32,320 --> 00:24:27,650

the garage he opens up the freezer the

467

00:24:34,620 --> 00:24:32,330

alien opens his eyes he's alive it's a

468

00:24:37,480 --> 00:24:34,630

great story man he takes pictures

469

00:24:39,700 --> 00:24:37,490

there's pictures of it of the alien

470

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:39,710

I think there's video - oh the horror

471

00:24:43,090 --> 00:24:40,640

right

472

00:24:45,250 --> 00:24:43,100

well the story gets told the pictures

473

00:24:47,740 --> 00:24:45,260

get published and Jonathan Reed is now

474

00:24:49,600 --> 00:24:47,750

famous there's much more to the story

475

00:24:51,940 --> 00:24:49,610

his neighbors were killed

476

00:24:54,670 --> 00:24:51,950

he had an alien artifact that he called

477

00:24:56,740 --> 00:24:54,680

the link right he was on the run from

478

00:24:58,480 --> 00:24:56,750

the feds you know it's great stuff and

479

00:25:00,880 --> 00:24:58,490

Reid was on coasts with art many times

480

00:25:03,730 --> 00:25:00,890

to tell the story but it was that first

481

00:25:08,320 --> 00:25:03,740

show that was the best but it was all a

482

00:25:10,150 --> 00:25:08,330

hoax it was all made up all of it does

483

00:25:12,130 --> 00:25:10,160

that take away from the show not really

484

00:25:14,050 --> 00:25:12,140

in fact I've gone back and listened to

485

00:25:15,480 --> 00:25:14,060

it a few times after the hoax disclosure

486

00:25:21,580 --> 00:25:15,490

even happened

487

00:25:25,330 --> 00:25:21,590

the second greatest show or shows with

488

00:25:27,130 --> 00:25:25,340

art was Mel's hole Mel Watters was a

489

00:25:29,770 --> 00:25:27,140

caller at the beginning of a show one

490

00:25:32,140 --> 00:25:29,780

night and he told art about a hole on

491

00:25:34,270 --> 00:25:32,150

his property that didn't seem to have a

492

00:25:35,770 --> 00:25:34,280

bottom that's right it was a real

493

00:25:38,740 --> 00:25:35,780

bottomless pit

494

00:25:40,930 --> 00:25:38,750

waters claim that he owned rural

495

00:25:44,590 --> 00:25:40,940

property nine miles east of Ellensburg

496

00:25:46,810 --> 00:25:44,600

in katanas county washington that

497

00:25:49,480 --> 00:25:46,820

contained this mysterious hole now

498

00:25:53,380 --> 00:25:49,490

according to Mel the hole went on

499

00:25:55,780 --> 00:25:53,390

forever they would throw refrigerators

500

00:25:57,730 --> 00:25:55,790

in it they would throw trash in it and

501  
00:26:00,520 --> 00:25:57,740  
nothing ever hit the bottom they could

502  
00:26:02,110 --> 00:26:00,530  
even throw a dead pet or animal into the

503  
00:26:05,680 --> 00:26:02,120  
hole and they they would come back alive

504  
00:26:08,350 --> 00:26:05,690  
right he claimed that he measured the

505  
00:26:10,840 --> 00:26:08,360  
holes depth to some 80,000 feet by using

506  
00:26:12,790 --> 00:26:10,850  
fishing line he would unwind fishing

507  
00:26:14,509 --> 00:26:12,800  
line and use heavier and heavier and

508  
00:26:16,399 --> 00:26:14,519  
weights and weight it down

509  
00:26:19,039 --> 00:26:16,409  
it just never seemed to hit bottom I'm

510  
00:26:21,289 --> 00:26:19,049  
remember he was doing like lifesavers

511  
00:26:24,830 --> 00:26:21,299  
tried to see if they would get wet

512  
00:26:27,710 --> 00:26:24,840  
oh man Jolly Ranchers whatever now

513  
00:26:31,399 --> 00:26:27,720

according to waters the holes magical

514

00:26:34,450 --> 00:26:31,409

properties caused US federal agents men

515

00:26:38,539 --> 00:26:34,460

in black to seize the land and fund his

516

00:26:40,610 --> 00:26:38,549

relocation to Australia later

517

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:40,620

investigations revealed that there was

518

00:26:46,399 --> 00:26:43,679

no such person named Mel waters listen

519

00:26:49,519 --> 00:26:46,409

listen as residing in the area or owning

520

00:26:50,330 --> 00:26:49,529

property that any of this ever even

521

00:26:53,090 --> 00:26:50,340

existed

522

00:26:56,299 --> 00:26:53,100

now I remember art had Mel on the phone

523

00:26:59,210 --> 00:26:56,309

for the full show that's right and the

524

00:27:01,759 --> 00:26:59,220

Mel returned the next night as well he

525

00:27:04,570 --> 00:27:01,769

was also on coasts in 2000 and 2002

526  
00:27:08,690 --> 00:27:04,580  
after he got back from Australia but the

527  
00:27:11,210 --> 00:27:08,700  
whole thing was a hoax right and I know

528  
00:27:16,279 --> 00:27:11,220  
I know I know it's crazy but it was a

529  
00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:16,289  
hoax what do you do with it it's sad

530  
00:27:20,810 --> 00:27:18,240  
because Mel Watters was a great

531  
00:27:22,940 --> 00:27:20,820  
storyteller and you just wanted to

532  
00:27:24,740 --> 00:27:22,950  
believe today you can sit around at a

533  
00:27:26,570 --> 00:27:24,750  
party with friends and bring up Mel's

534  
00:27:30,320 --> 00:27:26,580  
hole and talk about it for hours

535  
00:27:33,080 --> 00:27:30,330  
same thing with Jonathan Reed but what

536  
00:27:35,509 --> 00:27:33,090  
do we get from these two great classic

537  
00:27:37,820 --> 00:27:35,519  
nights of coast to coast am what we get

538  
00:27:40,820 --> 00:27:37,830

is a lesson in discernment in judgment

539

00:27:42,889 --> 00:27:40,830

you see in Reed's case you had pictures

540

00:27:44,659 --> 00:27:42,899

you got a location you got a dead dog

541

00:27:47,210 --> 00:27:44,669

you got dead neighbors real evidence

542

00:27:50,899 --> 00:27:47,220

witnesses right same thing with Mel's

543

00:27:53,090 --> 00:27:50,909

hole you got Mel's name is waters he's a

544

00:27:54,860 --> 00:27:53,100

property owner you've got the location

545

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:54,870

the county the state it's all there

546

00:28:00,259 --> 00:27:58,320

right okay so you can run with it and

547

00:28:02,570 --> 00:28:00,269

you can check out the facts but that's

548

00:28:04,850 --> 00:28:02,580

not what's most important what is

549

00:28:07,720 --> 00:28:04,860

important is what you do with it when

550

00:28:10,669 --> 00:28:07,730

you find out that you've been had and

551

00:28:15,169 --> 00:28:10,679

millions were Millions

552

00:28:19,279 --> 00:28:15,179

are we pissed at art no nobody is are

553

00:28:24,379 --> 00:28:19,289

you mad at Mel no Jonathan Reed that's a

554

00:28:27,019 --> 00:28:24,389

note to him - all got a pass card today

555

00:28:27,930 --> 00:28:27,029

it's a different world can you imagine

556

00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:27,940

if

557

00:28:32,639 --> 00:28:30,159

a collar or a guest with the same story

558

00:28:33,600 --> 00:28:32,649

today either on coast to coast her here

559

00:28:36,360 --> 00:28:33,610

on fade to black

560

00:28:38,129 --> 00:28:36,370

would you buy into it and if you did and

561

00:28:39,210 --> 00:28:38,139

later found out that it wasn't true are

562

00:28:41,220 --> 00:28:39,220

you angry

563

00:28:43,919 --> 00:28:41,230

do you stop listening to others

564

00:28:45,539 --> 00:28:43,929

experiences I had a caller one night

565

00:28:47,249 --> 00:28:45,549

over on coasts I forget her name it

566

00:28:49,200 --> 00:28:47,259

doesn't matter she told a story about

567

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:49,210

being in the desert and seeing flying

568

00:28:54,810 --> 00:28:52,480

saucers that had conveyor belts loaded

569

00:28:56,850 --> 00:28:54,820

with human bodies being loaded onto the

570

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:56,860

craft and I was like holy crap right

571

00:29:02,279 --> 00:28:58,960

Twitter lit up it was nuts

572

00:29:04,139 --> 00:29:02,289

great story yeah but after the call I

573

00:29:06,119 --> 00:29:04,149

get an email from someone saying that

574

00:29:07,619 --> 00:29:06,129

she's been telling the same story for

575

00:29:08,970 --> 00:29:07,629

years and that they were friends and

576  
00:29:12,299 --> 00:29:08,980  
that it was all made up and she

577  
00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:12,309  
rehearsed it but you know what for me at

578  
00:29:14,220 --> 00:29:13,840  
that moment when she was telling the

579  
00:29:17,970 --> 00:29:14,230  
story

580  
00:29:19,519 --> 00:29:17,980  
it didn't matter it was golden radio for

581  
00:29:22,590 --> 00:29:19,529  
about five minutes

582  
00:29:26,940 --> 00:29:22,600  
seriously and this is fade to black our

583  
00:29:29,549 --> 00:29:26,950  
guest tonight is Laura Eisenhower it is

584  
00:29:31,799 --> 00:29:29,559  
gonna be great we're gonna get centered

585  
00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:31,809  
that's what we do with Laura when she is

586  
00:29:36,060 --> 00:29:34,720  
here tomorrow night Nick Redfern right

587  
00:29:38,039 --> 00:29:36,070  
here on fade to black he's got a new

588  
00:29:39,810 --> 00:29:38,049

book out about abductions and then of

589

00:29:42,690 --> 00:29:39,820

course Thursday night is another Fator

590

00:29:45,180 --> 00:29:42,700

night Thursday night open lines all

591

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:45,190

night long fade to black of the

592

00:29:49,860 --> 00:29:46,720

GameChanger network I'm your host Jimmy

593

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:49,870

Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

594

00:29:56,039 --> 00:29:52,720

slide it up tonight I'll be right back

595

00:29:56,510 --> 00:29:56,049

with our guest Laura Eisenhower stay

596

00:30:18,620 --> 00:29:56,520

with us

597

00:30:23,330 --> 00:30:21,140

this is Nicole Church daughter of

598

00:30:25,160 --> 00:30:23,340

you-know-who and you're listening to

599

00:30:30,380 --> 00:30:25,170

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

600

00:30:35,660 --> 00:30:30,390

and the game-changer Network you're

601  
00:30:43,810 --> 00:30:39,160

[Music]

602  
00:30:52,670 --> 00:30:50,390  
radio when you take the beams from

603  
00:30:55,250 --> 00:30:52,680  
Central America with dashes of

604  
00:30:57,620 --> 00:30:55,260  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

605  
00:31:00,500 --> 00:30:57,630  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

606  
00:31:03,650 --> 00:31:00,510  
black you create the ultimate brew of

607  
00:31:07,400 --> 00:31:03,660  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

608  
00:31:10,010 --> 00:31:07,410  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

609  
00:31:13,010 --> 00:31:10,020  
moons darkest customized roast was

610  
00:31:16,040 --> 00:31:13,020  
created for the love of fade to black

611  
00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,050  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

612  
00:31:22,280 --> 00:31:18,720  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

613  
00:31:25,250 --> 00:31:22,290

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

614

00:31:27,140 --> 00:31:25,260

coffee dog deep with distinct

615

00:31:30,320 --> 00:31:27,150

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

616

00:31:32,720 --> 00:31:30,330

like the bunker leaning further into the

617

00:31:36,020 --> 00:31:32,730

darkness of the roast is fade to black

618

00:31:37,670 --> 00:31:36,030

blend from river moon coffee just click

619

00:31:41,000 --> 00:31:37,680

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

620

00:31:46,300 --> 00:31:41,010

and use the promo code F to B blend for

621

00:31:48,560 --> 00:31:46,310

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

622

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:48,570

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

623

00:31:54,380 --> 00:31:52,080

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

624

00:31:56,900 --> 00:31:54,390

per month all you have to do is click on

625

00:31:58,330 --> 00:31:56,910

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

626  
00:32:00,920 --> 00:31:58,340  
radio.com

627  
00:32:03,470 --> 00:32:00,930  
times are changing the circus of

628  
00:32:05,780 --> 00:32:03,480  
politics Healthcare's low standards and

629  
00:32:08,240 --> 00:32:05,790  
high prices and let's not forget food

630  
00:32:11,420 --> 00:32:08,250  
quality what to do arm yourself with

631  
00:32:14,300 --> 00:32:11,430  
life change th get the t-dot-com in a

632  
00:32:16,640 --> 00:32:14,310  
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

633  
00:32:20,360 --> 00:32:16,650  
and water quality it's time you make a

634  
00:32:23,000 --> 00:32:20,370  
move log on to get the t.com and stock

635  
00:32:25,400 --> 00:32:23,010  
up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

636  
00:32:27,890 --> 00:32:25,410  
forget the tea cleansing your body never

637  
00:32:30,140 --> 00:32:27,900  
felt so good and we have a brand new tea

638  
00:32:31,720 --> 00:32:30,150

called takedown tea which helps support

639

00:32:34,510 --> 00:32:31,730

healthy glucose

640

00:32:35,620 --> 00:32:34,520

all natural body support so you can be

641

00:32:38,530 --> 00:32:35,630

at your best

642

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:38,540

naturally all you have to do is log on

643

00:32:44,980 --> 00:32:42,320

to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

644

00:32:48,010 --> 00:32:44,990

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

645

00:32:52,150 --> 00:32:48,020

are the real deal join us in armored up

646

00:32:55,510 --> 00:32:52,160

get the t.com that's get the t.com

647

00:33:00,600 --> 00:32:55,520

changing america's health one tea bag at

648

00:33:02,800 --> 00:33:00,610

a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

649

00:33:08,280 --> 00:33:02,810

fade to black

650

00:33:12,550 --> 00:33:08,290

is not your father's radio show on the

651  
00:33:17,770 --> 00:33:12,560  
game-changer radio network and kera the

652  
00:33:19,540 --> 00:33:17,780  
planet do you want to lose weight but

653  
00:33:22,000 --> 00:33:19,550  
have no idea where to begin

654  
00:33:24,670 --> 00:33:22,010  
the fast start diet a three-day weight

655  
00:33:26,500 --> 00:33:24,680  
loss plan is the answer three days of

656  
00:33:28,750 --> 00:33:26,510  
nutritionally balanced calorie

657  
00:33:31,720 --> 00:33:28,760  
restricted meals delivered right to your

658  
00:33:34,270 --> 00:33:31,730  
door no is shopping no measuring and no

659  
00:33:36,700 --> 00:33:34,280  
cooking everything is prepared for you

660  
00:33:39,280 --> 00:33:36,710  
and ready to eat at home or on-the-go

661  
00:33:41,260 --> 00:33:39,290  
the fast start diet has all the amazing

662  
00:33:43,870 --> 00:33:41,270  
benefits of intermittent fasting without

663  
00:33:45,700 --> 00:33:43,880

starving we've helped thousands of

664

00:33:47,770 --> 00:33:45,710

people who have struggled to reach their

665

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,780

weight loss goals isn't it time we

666

00:33:53,020 --> 00:33:50,000

helped you with the fast start diet

667

00:33:55,600 --> 00:33:53,030

you'll lose weight and feel great fine

668

00:33:58,390 --> 00:33:55,610

fast start diet on Amazon or go to fast

669

00:34:01,270 --> 00:33:58,400

start diet calm and use promo code talk

670

00:34:03,730 --> 00:34:01,280

to get 10% off your first box and as a

671

00:34:06,250 --> 00:34:03,740

special bonus fast start will include

672

00:34:08,440 --> 00:34:06,260

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

673

00:34:10,870 --> 00:34:08,450

suppressants prey free with your order

674

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:10,880

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

675

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:14,000

diet plans are do what I did go too fast

676  
00:34:42,669 --> 00:34:25,550  
what's up Chris what up this combats and

677  
00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,960  
[Music]

678  
00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,560  
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

679  
00:34:50,510 --> 00:34:48,000  
your host jimmy church tonight lore

680  
00:34:53,320 --> 00:34:50,520  
Eisenhower is here that's right she is

681  
00:34:56,000 --> 00:34:53,330  
here tomorrow night Nick Redfern

682  
00:34:57,640 --> 00:34:56,010  
Thursday night is another Fator night

683  
00:35:01,130 --> 00:34:57,650  
open lines all night long

684  
00:35:03,320 --> 00:35:01,140  
what a great week here unfaded like it's

685  
00:35:05,690 --> 00:35:03,330  
always a great week here on bata black

686  
00:35:09,230 --> 00:35:05,700  
but tonight it's Laura and she is a

687  
00:35:13,760 --> 00:35:09,240  
global Alchemist a cosmic pathologist

688  
00:35:15,620 --> 00:35:13,770

and intuitive astrology she's an

689

00:35:18,380 --> 00:35:15,630

internationally acclaimed speaker as

690

00:35:20,300 --> 00:35:18,390

presented her work worldwide Laura's the

691

00:35:23,240 --> 00:35:20,310

great-granddaughter of President Dwight

692

00:35:24,800 --> 00:35:23,250

David Eisenhower she is one of the

693

00:35:27,260 --> 00:35:24,810

leading researchers on health and

694

00:35:30,380 --> 00:35:27,270

Exopolitics and alchemy metaphysics and

695

00:35:33,710 --> 00:35:30,390

ancient history she works to free us

696

00:35:36,170 --> 00:35:33,720

from the 3d holographic time loop that

697

00:35:38,450 --> 00:35:36,180

false our Kanak systems and the

698

00:35:40,370 --> 00:35:38,460

military-industrial complex with their

699

00:35:42,590 --> 00:35:40,380

hidden agendas so we can take all of

700

00:35:44,540 --> 00:35:42,600

that power back tonight we're gonna do

701  
00:35:47,780 --> 00:35:44,550  
it all we're gonna discuss world events

702  
00:35:49,610 --> 00:35:47,790  
our crazy UFO community how to fight the

703  
00:35:51,260 --> 00:35:49,620  
darkness that seems to be the hidden

704  
00:35:54,560 --> 00:35:51,270  
agenda of the media and the world and

705  
00:35:56,510 --> 00:35:54,570  
corporate leaders and of course mass

706  
00:35:57,710 --> 00:35:56,520  
meditation and I would like to welcome

707  
00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:57,720  
back to fade to black

708  
00:36:03,080 --> 00:36:00,000  
Laura is an hour Laura good evening how

709  
00:36:05,960 --> 00:36:03,090  
are you it's always great to hear your

710  
00:36:08,720 --> 00:36:05,970  
voice but you you know that well same

711  
00:36:12,440 --> 00:36:08,730  
with yours no no no it's more so with

712  
00:36:14,660 --> 00:36:12,450  
you look look people Laura people hear

713  
00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:14,670

my voice and it's like nails on a

714

00:36:22,100 --> 00:36:17,280

chalkboard but they hear yours and this

715

00:36:25,280 --> 00:36:22,110

is like home it's a Nome moment yeah if

716

00:36:27,260 --> 00:36:25,290

I don't talk to you that well yeah we

717

00:36:29,960 --> 00:36:27,270

can slow it down tonight or you can try

718

00:36:33,380 --> 00:36:29,970

you know there's no reason to change who

719

00:36:37,220 --> 00:36:33,390

you are do you remember do you remember

720

00:36:40,460 --> 00:36:37,230

the movie The Fifth Element I do okay

721

00:36:43,490 --> 00:36:40,470

there's a scene I forget the aliens name

722

00:36:46,670 --> 00:36:43,500

he comes in and he's he's in disguise

723

00:36:48,350 --> 00:36:46,680

right and he he looks human and he

724

00:36:52,250 --> 00:36:48,360

shakes his head and he turns into an

725

00:36:55,040 --> 00:36:52,260

alien and and what's his name says don't

726

00:36:58,890 --> 00:36:55,050

be ashamed of who you are

727

00:37:01,320 --> 00:36:58,900

this is funny seed and I always think

728

00:37:03,630 --> 00:37:01,330

about that you know and you know what if

729

00:37:05,310 --> 00:37:03,640

you think you talk too fast don't think

730

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:05,320

don't think like that don't change who

731

00:37:10,140 --> 00:37:08,320

you are bu right isn't that isn't that

732

00:37:10,590 --> 00:37:10,150

what it's all about it is what it's all

733

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:10,600

about

734

00:37:16,860 --> 00:37:14,560

know uh it's probably the most common

735

00:37:18,720 --> 00:37:16,870

feedback I get so I have to laugh yeah

736

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:18,730

it's you're right about that

737

00:37:27,930 --> 00:37:24,400

and I remember years ago I forget you

738

00:37:29,700 --> 00:37:27,940

were on man I don't even know if you're

739

00:37:34,440 --> 00:37:29,710

gonna remember this but it was a long

740

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:34,450

time ago and you did some show I can't

741

00:37:40,620 --> 00:37:36,160

remember what it was but with like

742

00:37:42,930 --> 00:37:40,630

Andrew basiago right and the two of you

743

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:42,940

and you know so he does and you come on

744

00:37:49,500 --> 00:37:46,320

and you were like rah and I was like man

745

00:37:51,630 --> 00:37:49,510

she is cool you know but I had to

746

00:37:54,990 --> 00:37:51,640

concentrate but you know what you got

747

00:37:57,150 --> 00:37:55,000

you got two volumes it's like two books

748

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:57,160

you got volume on a volume two all at

749

00:38:05,700 --> 00:38:00,400

the same time uh-huh right you get you

750

00:38:08,700 --> 00:38:05,710

get it's two for one yeah that's right

751

00:38:12,660 --> 00:38:08,710

that's right and and how is life for you

752

00:38:14,880 --> 00:38:12,670

I know that before we get started you're

753

00:38:18,270 --> 00:38:14,890

you're in a part of the country now

754

00:38:20,730 --> 00:38:18,280

where you are away from the hustle and

755

00:38:23,850 --> 00:38:20,740

bustle right can you order a pizza where

756

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:23,860

you are at right now no you can't right

757

00:38:28,440 --> 00:38:26,320

so what what's it like is it is it

758

00:38:29,160 --> 00:38:28,450

almost off the grid would you call it

759

00:38:32,540 --> 00:38:29,170

off the grid

760

00:38:35,880 --> 00:38:32,550

not quite we're about 15 minutes from

761

00:38:39,360 --> 00:38:35,890

restaurants and stores it's just not

762

00:38:42,270 --> 00:38:39,370

really the road that we're living on is

763

00:38:43,890 --> 00:38:42,280

not the best for delivery people didn't

764

00:38:45,120 --> 00:38:43,900

go that far I mean I guess if I called

765

00:38:46,680 --> 00:38:45,130

around there might be somebody I don't

766

00:38:48,210 --> 00:38:46,690

even think there's just a regular pizza

767

00:38:50,340 --> 00:38:48,220

place but there's nice you know places

768

00:38:51,810 --> 00:38:50,350

to go out and I don't feel it's so

769

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,820

remote it's kind of like a really

770

00:38:56,490 --> 00:38:54,160

healthy balance we're not completely out

771

00:38:59,010 --> 00:38:56,500

there but we're not completely in the

772

00:39:02,610 --> 00:38:59,020

center of a lot of you know noise and

773

00:39:04,650 --> 00:39:02,620

activity but I can acclimate if I was in

774

00:39:06,300 --> 00:39:04,660

something remote or in a place with a

775

00:39:07,920 --> 00:39:06,310

lot of activity you just gotta kind of

776

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:07,930

you know acclimate

777

00:39:12,900 --> 00:39:10,240

and pull in whatever resources one needs

778

00:39:14,970 --> 00:39:12,910

to stay shielded protected or not

779

00:39:16,620 --> 00:39:14,980

completely stir-crazy because you can't

780

00:39:18,810 --> 00:39:16,630

order that pizza and you're feeling very

781

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:18,820

creative in the kitchen sure yeah and

782

00:39:26,880 --> 00:39:23,200

the other part of that is when you first

783

00:39:28,830 --> 00:39:26,890

made the change right I'm talking about

784

00:39:31,830 --> 00:39:28,840

location right you make the location

785

00:39:34,140 --> 00:39:31,840

change Wow what did that do for you I

786

00:39:36,450 --> 00:39:34,150

mean like immediate did you see like

787

00:39:39,480 --> 00:39:36,460

changes to to notice things about you

788

00:39:42,600 --> 00:39:39,490

that were you know maybe even chemically

789

00:39:44,250 --> 00:39:42,610

changing well I mean my backgrounds in

790

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,260

wilderness expedition leadership and

791

00:39:48,900 --> 00:39:46,720

I've always lived in mountainous sort of

792

00:39:52,410 --> 00:39:48,910

wilderness areas and then I've also

793

00:39:54,300 --> 00:39:52,420

lived in a lot of you know places that

794

00:39:56,880 --> 00:39:54,310

there's a lot of people and a lot of

795

00:39:59,130 --> 00:39:56,890

activity and I'm kind of an adventurer

796

00:40:01,950 --> 00:39:59,140

on that level I've moved like 40-plus

797

00:40:04,260 --> 00:40:01,960

times but the more remote places I

798

00:40:06,510 --> 00:40:04,270

haven't lived in a while so going from

799

00:40:10,260 --> 00:40:06,520

you know California to then Eugene to

800

00:40:13,590 --> 00:40:10,270

then here in Montana I really could feel

801  
00:40:15,390 --> 00:40:13,600  
just a reset a lot of groundedness and

802  
00:40:16,560 --> 00:40:15,400  
just a lot of inspiration just being

803  
00:40:18,690 --> 00:40:16,570  
able to look out the window and just

804  
00:40:20,520 --> 00:40:18,700  
seeing all the wildlife but I can't even

805  
00:40:22,200 --> 00:40:20,530  
see I have much of a preference so

806  
00:40:26,370 --> 00:40:22,210  
wherever anybody is you can make you can

807  
00:40:27,600 --> 00:40:26,380  
make it work but I did feel a change I

808  
00:40:29,100 --> 00:40:27,610  
think I kind of went into a little bit

809  
00:40:30,810 --> 00:40:29,110  
of shock because I was in a lot of kind

810  
00:40:32,220 --> 00:40:30,820  
of survival energy before I moved here I

811  
00:40:35,280 --> 00:40:32,230  
was just kind of going through a lot of

812  
00:40:37,590 --> 00:40:35,290  
crap I guess you could say and you know

813  
00:40:41,040 --> 00:40:37,600

a new relationship and moving the kids

814

00:40:42,870 --> 00:40:41,050

so it took a little while but now I'm

815

00:40:44,580 --> 00:40:42,880

just it's been about a year and a half

816

00:40:47,550 --> 00:40:44,590

and I'm completely in love with the

817

00:40:48,860 --> 00:40:47,560

places winters about to hit and that's

818

00:40:51,360 --> 00:40:48,870

going to be a whole nother reality

819

00:40:52,590 --> 00:40:51,370

winters is pretty intense that's that's

820

00:40:55,800 --> 00:40:52,600

probably the hardest part but as long as

821

00:40:57,650 --> 00:40:55,810

I get away and travel a little bit it's

822

00:41:00,180 --> 00:40:57,660

not too much I'm going to China with

823

00:41:02,490 --> 00:41:00,190

John D'Souza and Michael Saleh

824

00:41:05,610 --> 00:41:02,500

in December so that will be a nice

825

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:05,620

little break as long as things don't

826

00:41:12,300 --> 00:41:09,760

feel you know - like snowed in I'm good

827

00:41:16,020 --> 00:41:12,310

it's about a six-month winter though and

828

00:41:17,730 --> 00:41:16,030

you are speaking of China and fully tell

829

00:41:19,520 --> 00:41:17,740

us about that - by the way I heard about

830

00:41:21,730 --> 00:41:19,530

this trip and it's going to be great

831

00:41:24,970 --> 00:41:21,740

let's let's get a couple of things

832

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,980

out of the way this week you are going

833

00:41:29,500 --> 00:41:27,200

to be in Albuquerque right for the

834

00:41:32,590 --> 00:41:29,510

Stargate conference yeah start it to the

835

00:41:33,940 --> 00:41:32,600

cosmos in Albuquerque New Mexico lots of

836

00:41:37,210 --> 00:41:33,950

speakers I think there's about 50

837

00:41:38,980 --> 00:41:37,220

speakers I saw that a lot or through

838

00:41:42,430 --> 00:41:38,990

Skype a lot of a lot of people will be

839

00:41:44,440 --> 00:41:42,440

there in person and it's Janet and Sasha

840

00:41:46,240 --> 00:41:44,450

lesson that's putting it on and yeah I'm

841

00:41:48,850 --> 00:41:46,250

excited I lived in New Mexico for a

842

00:41:50,830 --> 00:41:48,860

while and it's a beautiful state and I

843

00:41:53,170 --> 00:41:50,840

know a lot of people that'll be heading

844

00:41:54,580 --> 00:41:53,180

that way so yeah I'm excited about that

845

00:41:58,210 --> 00:41:54,590

we're actually flying out tomorrow so

846

00:42:00,640 --> 00:41:58,220

yeah we we actually were going to go and

847

00:42:03,100 --> 00:42:00,650

we were making arrangements right we're

848

00:42:05,260 --> 00:42:03,110

all excited and you know again and and

849

00:42:06,520 --> 00:42:05,270

Rita comes in and she goes cancel

850

00:42:09,790 --> 00:42:06,530

everything I said what's up she goes

851

00:42:13,600 --> 00:42:09,800

it's it's my dad's birthday Oh like well

852

00:42:16,990 --> 00:42:13,610

that cancels that close the screens out

853

00:42:19,210 --> 00:42:17,000

that shuts that down you know we we were

854

00:42:21,550 --> 00:42:19,220

looking forward to it but it's you know

855

00:42:24,940 --> 00:42:21,560

it's our dad's birthday and how great is

856

00:42:26,349 --> 00:42:24,950

that you know and so there you go but we

857

00:42:28,090 --> 00:42:26,359

were really looking forward to going out

858

00:42:29,920 --> 00:42:28,100

and hanging out with all of you what are

859

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:29,930

you going to be speaking at Stargate

860

00:42:36,250 --> 00:42:33,200

about well the current ascension cycle

861

00:42:37,780 --> 00:42:36,260

and a lot of things about BT government

862

00:42:40,990 --> 00:42:37,790

treaties secret space program

863

00:42:42,760 --> 00:42:41,000

Exopolitics type stuff my experiences

864

00:42:44,560 --> 00:42:42,770

and just things that are more current

865

00:42:46,510 --> 00:42:44,570

too because I've been speaking for a

866

00:42:49,090 --> 00:42:46,520

long time and I try and keep it fresh

867

00:42:50,620 --> 00:42:49,100

and just you know definitely paying

868

00:42:53,440 --> 00:42:50,630

paying attention to what's currently

869

00:42:57,540 --> 00:42:53,450

going on in the world and obviously as

870

00:42:59,950 --> 00:42:57,550

things move forward our our

871

00:43:02,320 --> 00:42:59,960

consciousness and our even physicality

872

00:43:04,060 --> 00:43:02,330

changes with it so there's always

873

00:43:07,420 --> 00:43:04,070

something new to come and new

874

00:43:09,520 --> 00:43:07,430

information a lot of new dot connecting

875

00:43:10,990 --> 00:43:09,530

you know within the same subjects that

876

00:43:12,880 --> 00:43:11,000

I've been speaking about for a while but

877

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,890

it's it's it's always like the hopes is

878

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:14,240

that you kind of take it to the next

879

00:43:19,810 --> 00:43:16,640

level and yeah I'm kind of bringing in a

880

00:43:23,410 --> 00:43:19,820

whole lot of new stuff related to sacred

881

00:43:25,180 --> 00:43:23,420

geometries and alchemy and earth grids

882

00:43:27,370 --> 00:43:25,190

and DNA and even though I've been

883

00:43:29,859 --> 00:43:27,380

talking about it before there's a bunch

884

00:43:31,420 --> 00:43:29,869

of new goodies to bring into the mix and

885

00:43:32,620 --> 00:43:31,430

I don't know if the people that are

886

00:43:34,240 --> 00:43:32,630

going to be attending have even seen me

887

00:43:35,620 --> 00:43:34,250

speak before so I'd like to keep some of

888

00:43:37,300 --> 00:43:35,630

the old themes alive

889

00:43:39,760 --> 00:43:37,310

because it's definitely related to the

890

00:43:42,340 --> 00:43:39,770

larger picture and you know what it

891

00:43:43,870 --> 00:43:42,350

means to work on advancing our human

892

00:43:45,580 --> 00:43:43,880

vessel and what it means to recognize

893

00:43:48,820 --> 00:43:45,590

you know we're the shift and it's coming

894

00:43:51,610 --> 00:43:48,830

from inside of us it's it's it's a it's

895

00:43:54,340 --> 00:43:51,620

really an initiation so that's kind of

896

00:43:58,810 --> 00:43:54,350

what it's all about a couple of years

897

00:44:01,960 --> 00:43:58,820

ago Brad just posted a picture of you

898

00:44:03,520 --> 00:44:01,970

and I at disclosure fest here in Los

899

00:44:05,560 --> 00:44:03,530

Angeles and what a great day that was

900

00:44:09,940 --> 00:44:05,570

well nobody just it was just an amazing

901  
00:44:12,750 --> 00:44:09,950  
time and disclosure fest is is about you

902  
00:44:17,560 --> 00:44:12,760  
know the mass meditation initiative and

903  
00:44:20,530 --> 00:44:17,570  
you are going to be taking part in the

904  
00:44:22,210 --> 00:44:20,540  
disclosure fest mass meditation that of

905  
00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:22,220  
all places is going to be in Washington

906  
00:44:33,400 --> 00:44:28,240  
DC at the Lincoln Memorial at on 1111 at

907  
00:44:34,930 --> 00:44:33,410  
1111 coming up here in just two short

908  
00:44:39,550 --> 00:44:34,940  
weeks you're going to be out there doing

909  
00:44:41,320 --> 00:44:39,560  
that and what what more of an important

910  
00:44:44,980 --> 00:44:41,330  
place to do a mass meditation than

911  
00:44:48,070 --> 00:44:44,990  
Washington DC right I went to high

912  
00:44:51,250 --> 00:44:48,080  
school right outside of DC I worked in

913  
00:44:53,320 --> 00:44:51,260

DC I was a lot of memories from

914

00:44:56,590 --> 00:44:53,330

Washington DC and my mother lives in the

915

00:44:58,180 --> 00:44:56,600

heart of Washington DC and yeah it's

916

00:45:00,910 --> 00:44:58,190

really interesting for me it's it's sort

917

00:45:02,350 --> 00:45:00,920

of surreal because you know teenage

918

00:45:04,120 --> 00:45:02,360

years high school in that area and

919

00:45:05,410 --> 00:45:04,130

nobody took you seriously and I don't

920

00:45:07,150 --> 00:45:05,420

think anybody even knew I was related to

921

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:07,160

Eisenhower except for my close friends

922

00:45:11,620 --> 00:45:10,160

because it's not like you know I really

923

00:45:13,600 --> 00:45:11,630

wanted the Association until I could

924

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:13,610

really bust down some agendas so you

925

00:45:18,070 --> 00:45:15,200

know I needed some processing time and

926

00:45:19,540 --> 00:45:18,080

to gather some research and my own

927

00:45:21,250 --> 00:45:19,550

experience and now I get to kind of go

928

00:45:23,230 --> 00:45:21,260

back and it just feels like a completion

929

00:45:25,330 --> 00:45:23,240

like I'm completing a circle I'll be

930

00:45:27,160 --> 00:45:25,340

able to visit my mom my husband's gonna

931

00:45:29,770 --> 00:45:27,170

be able to meet my mother and that's

932

00:45:32,590 --> 00:45:29,780

exciting on top of the fact that I mean

933

00:45:33,880 --> 00:45:32,600

almost not on top of the fact but in

934

00:45:36,730 --> 00:45:33,890

addition to the fact that this is going

935

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,740

to be powerful 11:11 I mean think about

936

00:45:41,290 --> 00:45:38,720

it Washington DC with all that's going

937

00:45:43,930 --> 00:45:41,300

on there and here we are presenting

938

00:45:46,210 --> 00:45:43,940

topics on disclosure consciousness

939

00:45:49,329 --> 00:45:46,220

there's going to be music you know a

940

00:45:51,130 --> 00:45:49,339

panel of speakers is

941

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:51,140

it's you know we all know the names

942

00:45:55,410 --> 00:45:52,880

Cory's going to be there Michael solid

943

00:45:59,950 --> 00:45:55,420

John D'Souza Jordan Caesar

944

00:46:01,690 --> 00:45:59,960

Carson yeah Billy and Roger Richard I

945

00:46:03,489 --> 00:46:01,700

mean the list goes on so this is gonna

946

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:03,499

be a powerful event and I just hope

947

00:46:07,450 --> 00:46:05,359

anybody who's listening to this that

948

00:46:10,469 --> 00:46:07,460

lives in the area I hope you'll join us

949

00:46:12,880 --> 00:46:10,479

because this is really what creates

950

00:46:14,890 --> 00:46:12,890

powerful shifts is when we all put our

951  
00:46:16,900 --> 00:46:14,900  
consciousness together and a focused

952  
00:46:18,279 --> 00:46:16,910  
intention that is really about making

953  
00:46:21,099 --> 00:46:18,289  
the world a more beautiful place and

954  
00:46:23,799 --> 00:46:21,109  
helping to break free of you know hidden

955  
00:46:26,529 --> 00:46:23,809  
agendas and exposing all the secrecy

956  
00:46:28,769 --> 00:46:26,539  
that we've been having to deal with in

957  
00:46:30,940 --> 00:46:28,779  
contentment that is you know basically

958  
00:46:33,459 --> 00:46:30,950  
compromised our development and stunted

959  
00:46:35,799 --> 00:46:33,469  
our growth but you know we all have this

960  
00:46:37,870 --> 00:46:35,809  
powerful spirit and fire within us that

961  
00:46:39,130 --> 00:46:37,880  
won't stand for it and so this is what

962  
00:46:40,539 --> 00:46:39,140  
these gatherings are about we're the

963  
00:46:43,120 --> 00:46:40,549

folks that won't stand for it and

964

00:46:44,559 --> 00:46:43,130

there's a lot of people all over the

965

00:46:46,299 --> 00:46:44,569

world that feel the same way so it's

966

00:46:48,880 --> 00:46:46,309

really about that unified field and

967

00:46:50,979 --> 00:46:48,890

really connecting to each other and

968

00:46:53,279 --> 00:46:50,989

raising the vibration so I'm so excited

969

00:46:56,049 --> 00:46:53,289

I just can't even believe it's

970

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:56,059

Washington DC I've been wondering will

971

00:47:01,059 --> 00:46:58,880

they ever do a talk there after such an

972

00:47:03,339 --> 00:47:01,069

interesting journey in that area and you

973

00:47:04,900 --> 00:47:03,349

know of course my mom used to live in

974

00:47:06,579 --> 00:47:04,910

the White House and Eisenhower's

975

00:47:07,930 --> 00:47:06,589

administration was there where else

976

00:47:14,049 --> 00:47:07,940

would it be right if you as president

977

00:47:17,019 --> 00:47:14,059

right well the the dark forces that are

978

00:47:18,400 --> 00:47:17,029

currently in DC and they'll be there

979

00:47:21,630 --> 00:47:18,410

tomorrow too as well they're not going

980

00:47:24,339 --> 00:47:21,640

to go away but but they've also

981

00:47:28,209 --> 00:47:24,349

accumulated over the years - there must

982

00:47:31,239 --> 00:47:28,219

be resident dark forces just that you're

983

00:47:33,940 --> 00:47:31,249

walking upon they and and the grid and

984

00:47:37,120 --> 00:47:33,950

the way that the city was laid out it's

985

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,130

it's it's designed for that and you guys

986

00:47:42,370 --> 00:47:39,440

are gonna do a mass meditation there do

987

00:47:44,049 --> 00:47:42,380

you think that they'll feel it is it

988

00:47:47,140 --> 00:47:44,059

going to be enough to overcome what is

989

00:47:49,569 --> 00:47:47,150

there I really feel that I just can't

990

00:47:51,009 --> 00:47:49,579

imagine that it couldn't I always felt

991

00:47:52,719 --> 00:47:51,019

it in the mind control I mean I won most

992

00:47:54,430 --> 00:47:52,729

out of touch with reality for my senior

993

00:47:56,979 --> 00:47:54,440

class when I went to school near DC

994

00:47:58,479 --> 00:47:56,989

because I had no affiliation with

995

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:58,489

politics government

996

00:48:03,170 --> 00:48:00,079

I was really speaking a different

997

00:48:05,810 --> 00:48:03,180

language I was talking about

998

00:48:06,860 --> 00:48:05,820

the kind of topics I talk about now I've

999

00:48:09,320 --> 00:48:06,870

been talking about this stuff for so

1000

00:48:12,440 --> 00:48:09,330

long and I was sort of kind of laughed

1001  
00:48:14,330 --> 00:48:12,450  
at but I did have you know alternative

1002  
00:48:18,110 --> 00:48:14,340  
type friends that could handle it and

1003  
00:48:21,140 --> 00:48:18,120  
and what I was about so it's not the

1004  
00:48:23,000 --> 00:48:21,150  
most common thing to run into is

1005  
00:48:25,850 --> 00:48:23,010  
somebody that understands disclosure

1006  
00:48:28,520 --> 00:48:25,860  
shadow government hidden agenda is

1007  
00:48:30,320 --> 00:48:28,530  
reptilian agendas let alone you know

1008  
00:48:31,970 --> 00:48:30,330  
hidden agendas or you know the ancient

1009  
00:48:33,200 --> 00:48:31,980  
history and galactic history that

1010  
00:48:34,940 --> 00:48:33,210  
connects with it that's just stuff that

1011  
00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:34,950  
people don't talk about I have done a

1012  
00:48:39,230 --> 00:48:36,240  
few sessions with people that live in

1013  
00:48:40,640 --> 00:48:39,240

that area that feel very alone and then

1014

00:48:43,010 --> 00:48:40,650

there's you know a lot of music there's

1015

00:48:45,170 --> 00:48:43,020

a lot of art so there's very open minded

1016

00:48:47,960 --> 00:48:45,180

people and they're just really probably

1017

00:48:50,900 --> 00:48:47,970

so starving and ready for this to be in

1018

00:48:52,880 --> 00:48:50,910

this location and I'm sure it'll attract

1019

00:48:53,900 --> 00:48:52,890

a lot of that type but I can't imagine

1020

00:48:55,730 --> 00:48:53,910

that it wouldn't

1021

00:48:57,710 --> 00:48:55,740

it's almost like an immune system

1022

00:48:59,600 --> 00:48:57,720

getting boosted and all the parasites

1023

00:49:01,160 --> 00:48:59,610

and germs and bacterias and viruses of

1024

00:49:02,780 --> 00:49:01,170

your body being expelled and I did a

1025

00:49:04,850 --> 00:49:02,790

radio show the other day I was like we

1026  
00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:04,860  
might see reptilians just flying off the

1027  
00:49:09,170 --> 00:49:07,680  
face of the frickin earth right right

1028  
00:49:14,420 --> 00:49:09,180  
right that's what I'm talking about I

1029  
00:49:19,880 --> 00:49:14,430  
like the next you know on 11 15 you know

1030  
00:49:23,500 --> 00:49:19,890  
a few days later Congress passes federal

1031  
00:49:26,060 --> 00:49:23,510  
laws legalizing pot you know some crazy

1032  
00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:26,070  
why did we do that I don't know what

1033  
00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,040  
came over so I'm not sure why are you

1034  
00:49:34,550 --> 00:49:31,680  
wearing a tie-dye shirt Rand Paul I

1035  
00:49:36,890 --> 00:49:34,560  
don't know you know I don't it could be

1036  
00:49:40,070 --> 00:49:36,900  
something that makes a change because

1037  
00:49:44,170 --> 00:49:40,080  
the mass meditations when they happen I

1038  
00:49:47,500 --> 00:49:44,180

believe there is scientific proof of

1039

00:49:51,380 --> 00:49:47,510

drops in crime right you know that

1040

00:49:52,940 --> 00:49:51,390

things do actually chill out and I can't

1041

00:49:55,040 --> 00:49:52,950

think of a better place than Washington

1042

00:49:57,080 --> 00:49:55,050

DC to kick it off well it holds an

1043

00:49:59,060 --> 00:49:57,090

override frequency beyond mind control

1044

00:50:01,760 --> 00:49:59,070

beyond all these different things that

1045

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:01,770

are trying to hold people to a program

1046

00:50:06,410 --> 00:50:04,440

or keep them in the trance or keep them

1047

00:50:09,950 --> 00:50:06,420

in a mindset of conquer and divide to

1048

00:50:11,570 --> 00:50:09,960

hold a space that is so beyond that can

1049

00:50:16,040 --> 00:50:11,580

really neutralize a lot of these dark

1050

00:50:16,610 --> 00:50:16,050

technologies the the other part you had

1051  
00:50:18,110 --> 00:50:16,620  
men

1052  
00:50:20,150 --> 00:50:18,120  
shinned and I'm gonna talk about this

1053  
00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,160  
for a second you just mentioned the

1054  
00:50:25,160 --> 00:50:23,520  
ascension cycle first off I need a

1055  
00:50:27,470 --> 00:50:25,170  
definition for the audience on that I

1056  
00:50:29,650 --> 00:50:27,480  
don't want this to get lost on them but

1057  
00:50:32,690 --> 00:50:29,660  
where are we right now

1058  
00:50:37,220 --> 00:50:32,700  
well the stellar activation cycle is

1059  
00:50:39,590 --> 00:50:37,230  
known to be between 2000 to 2017 so here

1060  
00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:39,600  
we are in 2018 which is you know

1061  
00:50:45,500 --> 00:50:43,920  
obviously not within that window so 2018

1062  
00:50:47,420 --> 00:50:45,510  
has a lot more to do with embodiment I

1063  
00:50:49,310 --> 00:50:47,430

mean there's been a lot of processing

1064

00:50:51,350 --> 00:50:49,320

amongst all of us a lot of sharing of

1065

00:50:54,380 --> 00:50:51,360

information and that's still important

1066

00:50:56,960 --> 00:50:54,390

but at some point the information has to

1067

00:51:01,640 --> 00:50:56,970

become something that we become where

1068

00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:01,650

the information is so expanded expansive

1069

00:51:09,580 --> 00:51:06,720

it's so capable of helping us to upgrade

1070

00:51:11,720 --> 00:51:09,590

our DNA or see through the program that

1071

00:51:13,550 --> 00:51:11,730

we can start to really just enjoy

1072

00:51:16,420 --> 00:51:13,560

ourselves more because the thing is

1073

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,430

we've been in the cycle of dumb down DNA

1074

00:51:20,270 --> 00:51:18,720

the tree of knowledge metaphorically

1075

00:51:21,950 --> 00:51:20,280

speaking has been targeted by mind

1076

00:51:25,550 --> 00:51:21,960

control so that when we're trying to

1077

00:51:28,430 --> 00:51:25,560

understand truth and knowledge we keep

1078

00:51:30,740 --> 00:51:28,440

kind of going off on these tangents or

1079

00:51:32,300 --> 00:51:30,750

sub personalities of ourselves and

1080

00:51:33,860 --> 00:51:32,310

getting caught up and you know things

1081

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:33,870

that are really distracting and draining

1082

00:51:39,080 --> 00:51:36,000

which actually feeds the the matrix and

1083

00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:39,090

the dark technologies they rely on our

1084

00:51:44,750 --> 00:51:42,300

energy to actually even function because

1085

00:51:47,420 --> 00:51:44,760

it's our consciousness that they need to

1086

00:51:48,830 --> 00:51:47,430

feed on so with all this disclosure

1087

00:51:50,540 --> 00:51:48,840

stuff we've been talking about in a lot

1088

00:51:53,330 --> 00:51:50,550

of the researchers and a lot of the

1089

00:51:55,160 --> 00:51:53,340

experiences that have come forward we're

1090

00:51:56,660 --> 00:51:55,170

kind of assessing it and and here we are

1091

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,670

you know still trying to grapple with

1092

00:52:00,740 --> 00:51:59,040

quite a bit of it and we're only really

1093

00:52:02,540 --> 00:52:00,750

young and the new part of the Assumption

1094

00:52:03,800 --> 00:52:02,550

cycle is just 2018 but there's gonna be

1095

00:52:05,690 --> 00:52:03,810

a certain point where we all have a

1096

00:52:08,300 --> 00:52:05,700

breakthrough where it's going to be less

1097

00:52:12,980 --> 00:52:08,310

about the information and more about the

1098

00:52:16,370 --> 00:52:12,990

qualities of love compassion unity

1099

00:52:17,720 --> 00:52:16,380

respect forgiveness so that we can

1100

00:52:20,120 --> 00:52:17,730

handle where some of this information

1101  
00:52:21,980 --> 00:52:20,130  
has created a lot of friction so that we

1102  
00:52:25,880 --> 00:52:21,990  
can kind of rise above it and not stay

1103  
00:52:27,650 --> 00:52:25,890  
in this space of you know conquer and

1104  
00:52:29,450 --> 00:52:27,660  
divide that is still targeting you know

1105  
00:52:30,440 --> 00:52:29,460  
even higher consciousness communities

1106  
00:52:31,790 --> 00:52:30,450  
and even

1107  
00:52:33,890 --> 00:52:31,800  
communities that are geared towards the

1108  
00:52:35,870 --> 00:52:33,900  
truth so this next cycle has a lot to do

1109  
00:52:37,819 --> 00:52:35,880  
with okay there's got to be some sort of

1110  
00:52:39,950 --> 00:52:37,829  
breakthrough here and sort of a place

1111  
00:52:41,599 --> 00:52:39,960  
that we can all land and agree upon so

1112  
00:52:43,490 --> 00:52:41,609  
that we don't get caught in that trap

1113  
00:52:48,250 --> 00:52:43,500

thinking that that's more important than

1114

00:52:51,650 --> 00:52:48,260

us coming together and really just

1115

00:52:53,420 --> 00:52:51,660

rehabilitating any place that has fallen

1116

00:52:55,160 --> 00:52:53,430

to the wayside that doesn't feel totally

1117

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:55,170

integrated because we're talking about

1118

00:52:58,339 --> 00:52:56,880

you know individuals that have been

1119

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:58,349

through a lot of trauma and mind control

1120

00:53:03,020 --> 00:53:00,720

and you know SRA satanic ritual abuse

1121

00:53:04,550 --> 00:53:03,030

and pedophilia is getting busted so a

1122

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:04,560

lot of those victims that are coming

1123

00:53:09,500 --> 00:53:07,440

forward they're not going to be you know

1124

00:53:12,140 --> 00:53:09,510

ready to just be okay all the time you

1125

00:53:13,790 --> 00:53:12,150

know so we've got that too and so

1126  
00:53:15,260 --> 00:53:13,800  
there's gonna be a point where I think

1127  
00:53:17,300 --> 00:53:15,270  
we're really going to be vibrating on

1128  
00:53:20,960 --> 00:53:17,310  
just more of a level of embodiment

1129  
00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:20,970  
instead of just the mental plane of you

1130  
00:53:24,440 --> 00:53:22,800  
know what's true what's not true who's

1131  
00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:24,450  
real who's not real is this

1132  
00:53:29,839 --> 00:53:27,359  
disinformation is this truth and we're

1133  
00:53:31,460 --> 00:53:29,849  
gonna be more heart-centered with each

1134  
00:53:33,230 --> 00:53:31,470  
other and that's what this next cycle is

1135  
00:53:34,760 --> 00:53:33,240  
about and that's what we really begin to

1136  
00:53:37,250 --> 00:53:34,770  
step into the tree of life which is

1137  
00:53:38,569 --> 00:53:37,260  
another example of DNA so we go from

1138  
00:53:40,819 --> 00:53:38,579

tree of knowledge which is like

1139

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,829

representative of more dumb down DNA and

1140

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:42,240

duality to the tree of life which is

1141

00:53:47,120 --> 00:53:44,460

more about the integration of polarity

1142

00:53:49,520 --> 00:53:47,130

and if we don't reconcile our

1143

00:53:52,000 --> 00:53:49,530

differences when it comes to you know

1144

00:53:55,010 --> 00:53:52,010

choosing sides and choosing to battle

1145

00:53:58,040 --> 00:53:55,020

we're still really vulnerable to attack

1146

00:54:00,500 --> 00:53:58,050

and assaults because we're not shielded

1147

00:54:04,750 --> 00:54:00,510

it makes our energy bodies vulnerable

1148

00:54:08,690 --> 00:54:04,760

and it also allows nefarious forces to

1149

00:54:10,430 --> 00:54:08,700

you know play games with us which you

1150

00:54:12,530 --> 00:54:10,440

know can only create conflicts amongst

1151  
00:54:13,760 --> 00:54:12,540  
each other if we don't kind of see

1152  
00:54:15,710 --> 00:54:13,770  
through it and hold space for each

1153  
00:54:18,559 --> 00:54:15,720  
other's deeper soul and spirit energy

1154  
00:54:23,599 --> 00:54:18,569  
there is a picture that was just posted

1155  
00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,609  
of that moment in time when you were on

1156  
00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:26,160  
theta block and contacting the desert

1157  
00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:28,079  
with Jim Mars and Linda Moulton Howe and

1158  
00:54:36,140 --> 00:54:32,160  
he dropped the f-bomb now this picture

1159  
00:54:39,280 --> 00:54:36,150  
at that moment when you did that I was

1160  
00:54:43,160 --> 00:54:39,290  
next to you and I was watching your

1161  
00:54:44,280 --> 00:54:43,170  
emotions you know you were upset and he

1162  
00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:44,290  
dropped the f-bomb

1163  
00:54:50,070 --> 00:54:47,440

you had told everybody then that was

1164

00:54:52,200 --> 00:54:50,080

four years ago Laura right and I know

1165

00:54:55,110 --> 00:54:52,210

you remember it like it was yesterday

1166

00:54:58,020 --> 00:54:55,120

that was four years ago and you had

1167

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:58,030

warned everybody about the divide and

1168

00:55:02,310 --> 00:54:59,680

conquer the things that were happening

1169

00:55:05,040 --> 00:55:02,320

that these these dark forces that were

1170

00:55:07,500 --> 00:55:05,050

on the horizon and and you were upset

1171

00:55:09,090 --> 00:55:07,510

that this was actually going to have an

1172

00:55:11,520 --> 00:55:09,100

effect on all here we are four years

1173

00:55:15,960 --> 00:55:11,530

later everything that you warned us

1174

00:55:17,730 --> 00:55:15,970

about happened it all happened and here

1175

00:55:20,340 --> 00:55:17,740

we are you're talking about divide and

1176

00:55:21,960 --> 00:55:20,350

conquer today and that I feel that we've

1177

00:55:24,930 --> 00:55:21,970

taken the turn on it certainly we've

1178

00:55:27,360 --> 00:55:24,940

recognized it but do you remember that

1179

00:55:30,120 --> 00:55:27,370

moment and how angry you were and the

1180

00:55:32,880 --> 00:55:30,130

warnings and and what you were shouting

1181

00:55:35,280 --> 00:55:32,890

out to the world about back then yeah I

1182

00:55:36,990 --> 00:55:35,290

ran into that photograph and I had to

1183

00:55:40,590 --> 00:55:37,000

chuckle because the look on your face -

1184

00:55:42,810 --> 00:55:40,600

it's so funny yeah I was pretty fired up

1185

00:55:45,600 --> 00:55:42,820

but it was really coming from love and

1186

00:55:47,700 --> 00:55:45,610

just you know when you said that - it

1187

00:55:49,290 --> 00:55:47,710

kind of is humorous cuz it kind of runs

1188

00:55:50,580 --> 00:55:49,300

in the family just the whole warning

1189

00:55:52,770 --> 00:55:50,590

like warning of a military-industrial

1190

00:55:54,410 --> 00:55:52,780

complex warning of conquer and divide

1191

00:55:56,790 --> 00:55:54,420

and I know I'm not the only one that

1192

00:56:00,450 --> 00:55:56,800

recognizes these kind of warnings but

1193

00:56:02,310 --> 00:56:00,460

it's just kind of humorous because it

1194

00:56:04,110 --> 00:56:02,320

because the way I look at it is I'm a

1195

00:56:07,740 --> 00:56:04,120

voice for the unified field it has

1196

00:56:11,130 --> 00:56:07,750

nothing to do with me or you know follow

1197

00:56:14,850 --> 00:56:11,140

my trip or my truth it's it's it's just

1198

00:56:17,930 --> 00:56:14,860

something that I know works because it's

1199

00:56:20,820 --> 00:56:17,940

based on greater cosmic and natural law

1200

00:56:22,740 --> 00:56:20,830

anything that is divided I mean we can

1201

00:56:24,240 --> 00:56:22,750

just see that within ourselves if we're

1202

00:56:26,100 --> 00:56:24,250

not in balance with ourselves we're very

1203

00:56:27,960 --> 00:56:26,110

vulnerable to all sorts of things if

1204

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:27,970

we're not in our power and we're in a

1205

00:56:31,710 --> 00:56:30,160

partnership or we're looking for a

1206

00:56:33,390 --> 00:56:31,720

partnership it's easy to attract

1207

00:56:36,930 --> 00:56:33,400

narcissists and control freaks because

1208

00:56:39,390 --> 00:56:36,940

we're not fully shielded and solid right

1209

00:56:41,100 --> 00:56:39,400

they might be plugging into a weak point

1210

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:41,110

they usually like to find people that

1211

00:56:44,340 --> 00:56:42,640

are going through something already that

1212

00:56:46,140 --> 00:56:44,350

aren't fully healed from maybe something

1213

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,150

they just have gone through so it's not

1214

00:56:49,950 --> 00:56:48,160

about saying that if you attracted that

1215

00:56:51,840 --> 00:56:49,960

you must be weak they usually find

1216

00:56:53,690 --> 00:56:51,850

somebody in a vulnerable place that

1217

00:56:57,780 --> 00:56:53,700

might be a temporary vulnerable place

1218

00:56:58,260 --> 00:56:57,790

but yeah so that that was a focus many

1219

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:58,270

years

1220

00:57:01,230 --> 00:56:59,440

and it's something that we're looking at

1221

00:57:04,410 --> 00:57:01,240

again and to me this is a test for each

1222

00:57:07,020 --> 00:57:04,420

individual in the community because we

1223

00:57:10,440 --> 00:57:07,030

get to decide how do we handle duality

1224

00:57:14,240 --> 00:57:10,450

and conflict and isn't it up to each of

1225

00:57:18,330 --> 00:57:14,250

us to put ourselves in a position that

1226

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:18,340

doesn't lower themselves to that level

1227

00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:21,040

of entanglement because each one of us

1228

00:57:26,490 --> 00:57:23,920

when we choose to be Harmonizers and

1229

00:57:29,070 --> 00:57:26,500

balancers and and kind of like neutral

1230

00:57:31,290 --> 00:57:29,080

observers to hold space to allow things

1231

00:57:33,390 --> 00:57:31,300

to go where they need to go until we

1232

00:57:35,460 --> 00:57:33,400

have enough evidence or information to

1233

00:57:38,790 --> 00:57:35,470

really formulate opinions instead of

1234

00:57:40,200 --> 00:57:38,800

just assumptions or projections you know

1235

00:57:43,200 --> 00:57:40,210

then we can steer this in the right

1236

00:57:44,400 --> 00:57:43,210

direction without sabotaging our ability

1237

00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:44,410

to steer it in the right direction

1238

00:57:49,950 --> 00:57:46,960

because we're fighting too hard before

1239

00:57:51,660 --> 00:57:49,960

it's even ripe enough to even know what

1240

00:57:52,050 --> 00:57:51,670

we're dealing with if that makes any

1241

00:57:55,200 --> 00:57:52,060

sense

1242

00:57:56,880 --> 00:57:55,210

right right and let's let's have to take

1243

00:57:59,310 --> 00:57:56,890

a break right here but this is too

1244

00:58:01,950 --> 00:57:59,320

important to let go so we're gonna pick

1245

00:58:04,740 --> 00:58:01,960

up with this when we come back it was

1246

00:58:07,650 --> 00:58:04,750

you know Laura seriously I was watching

1247

00:58:09,330 --> 00:58:07,660

you and I knew at that moment I didn't

1248

00:58:11,130 --> 00:58:09,340

know the f-bomb was coming but I could

1249

00:58:12,900 --> 00:58:11,140

see the emotion and where you went with

1250

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:12,910

it that day and and you know what

1251  
00:58:18,060 --> 00:58:15,040  
sometimes it sucks to be right but we

1252  
00:58:20,160 --> 00:58:18,070  
are able to look back and realize that

1253  
00:58:21,720 --> 00:58:20,170  
we need to trust in ourselves and and

1254  
00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:21,730  
listen to others like yourself and

1255  
00:58:25,260 --> 00:58:23,440  
that's what fade to black is all about

1256  
00:58:27,120 --> 00:58:25,270  
our guest tonight is Laura Eisenhower

1257  
00:58:34,990 --> 00:58:27,130  
I'm the old Jimmy Church we'll be right

1258  
00:58:39,100 --> 00:58:37,260  
[Music]

1259  
00:58:41,230 --> 00:58:39,110  
this is fade to black

1260  
00:58:44,920 --> 00:58:41,240  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1261  
00:58:49,150 --> 00:58:44,930  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1262  
00:58:52,270 --> 00:58:49,160  
alliance this is kg are a digital

1263  
00:58:56,020 --> 00:58:52,280

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1264

00:58:58,030 --> 00:58:56,030

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1265

00:59:02,080 --> 00:58:58,040

important information what's to be said

1266

00:59:04,510 --> 00:59:02,090

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1267

00:59:06,970 --> 00:59:04,520

is made from hemp and has Oh point zero

1268

00:59:10,060 --> 00:59:06,980

zero three THC which means this

1269

00:59:12,310 --> 00:59:10,070

wonderful product won't get you high no

1270

00:59:14,770 --> 00:59:12,320

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1271

00:59:17,650 --> 00:59:14,780

do for the body my hands are tied but

1272

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:17,660

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1273

00:59:21,790 --> 00:59:19,760

astounded when you're finished reading

1274

00:59:24,550 --> 00:59:21,800

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1275

00:59:27,280 --> 00:59:24,560

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1276

00:59:29,740 --> 00:59:27,290

and purchase life is good when you feel

1277

00:59:32,050 --> 00:59:29,750

good people are tired of pain people are

1278

00:59:34,270 --> 00:59:32,060

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1279

00:59:37,390 --> 00:59:34,280

help them with you fill in the blank

1280

00:59:39,550 --> 00:59:37,400

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1281

00:59:42,610 --> 00:59:39,560

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1282

00:59:44,080 --> 00:59:42,620

helping people one by one by one

1283

00:59:47,470 --> 00:59:44,090

if you wonder how good the product is

1284

00:59:49,960 --> 00:59:47,480

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1285

00:59:59,490 --> 00:59:49,970

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1286

01:00:03,970 --> 01:00:02,110

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1287

01:00:06,970 --> 01:00:03,980

planet and you're listening to my good

1288

01:00:09,550 --> 01:00:06,980

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1289

01:00:14,110 --> 01:00:09,560

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1290

01:00:16,240 --> 01:00:14,120

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1291

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:16,250

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1292

01:00:40,270 --> 01:00:37,520

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1293

01:00:42,340 --> 01:00:40,280

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1294

01:00:44,410 --> 01:00:42,350

liquid oral chelation supplement

1295

01:00:46,570 --> 01:00:44,420

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1296

01:00:48,370 --> 01:00:46,580

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1297

01:00:50,200 --> 01:00:48,380

arteries that can cause blockages

1298

01:00:52,090 --> 01:00:50,210

scientific research proves the active

1299

01:00:54,220 --> 01:00:52,100

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1300

01:00:56,770 --> 01:00:54,230

oral chelation action that helps promote

1301

01:00:58,840 --> 01:00:56,780

cardiovascular health find out more come

1302

01:01:00,940 --> 01:00:58,850

to angio Prem calm talk to a trained

1303

01:01:03,070 --> 01:01:00,950

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1304

01:01:06,310 --> 01:01:03,080

free eight seven seven eighty two

1305

01:01:07,630 --> 01:01:06,320

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1306

01:01:10,090 --> 01:01:07,640

Church of fade to black and you can

1307

01:01:13,060 --> 01:01:10,100

become an official fade or not by just

1308

01:01:16,780 --> 01:01:13,070

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1309

01:01:18,280 --> 01:01:16,790

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1310

01:01:20,830 --> 01:01:18,290

talk about something serious for a

1311

01:01:23,080 --> 01:01:20,840

minute your age getting old has its

1312

01:01:25,390 --> 01:01:23,090

perks but remember being a few years

1313

01:01:27,550 --> 01:01:25,400

younger you know your hair was thicker

1314

01:01:29,590 --> 01:01:27,560

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1315

01:01:30,520 --> 01:01:29,600

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1316

01:01:32,620 --> 01:01:30,530

just felt better

1317

01:01:35,260 --> 01:01:32,630

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1318

01:01:37,570 --> 01:01:35,270

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1319

01:01:40,450 --> 01:01:37,580

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1320

01:01:42,430 --> 01:01:40,460

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1321

01:01:44,080 --> 01:01:42,440

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1322

01:01:45,760 --> 01:01:44,090

helps your body maintain its peak

1323

01:01:48,370 --> 01:01:45,770

performance and fight the aging process

1324

01:01:49,840 --> 01:01:48,380

imagine sleeping better looking better

1325

01:01:52,240 --> 01:01:49,850

and feeling better

1326

01:01:54,160 --> 01:01:52,250

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1327

01:01:56,800 --> 01:01:54,170

thousands of people just like you at

1328

01:01:58,600 --> 01:01:56,810

nature's use calm nature's youth calm

1329

01:02:00,190 --> 01:01:58,610

imagine how it will feel when your

1330

01:02:02,650 --> 01:02:00,200

family and friends are asking you what

1331

01:02:05,260 --> 01:02:02,660

you did to look so good your secret will

1332

01:02:07,480 --> 01:02:05,270

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1333

01:02:09,640 --> 01:02:07,490

looking better and feeling better learn

1334

01:02:11,860 --> 01:02:09,650

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1335

01:02:12,610 --> 01:02:11,870

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1336

01:02:18,010 --> 01:02:12,620

youth

1337

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:18,020

this is Serena right Kayla from

1338

01:02:22,780 --> 01:02:20,240

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1339

01:02:25,030 --> 01:02:22,790

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1340

01:02:29,790 --> 01:02:25,040

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1341

01:02:32,320 --> 01:02:29,800

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1342

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:32,330

this is Micah Hanks to the gray lien

1343

01:02:36,250 --> 01:02:33,920

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1344

01:02:38,350 --> 01:02:36,260

church on fade to black across the globe

1345

01:02:41,530 --> 01:02:38,360

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1346

01:03:02,100 --> 01:02:41,540

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1347

01:03:04,030 --> 01:03:02,110

[Music]

1348

01:03:05,800 --> 01:03:04,040

welcome back fade to black I'm real

1349

01:03:09,640 --> 01:03:05,810

super Church tonight our guest is lor

1350

01:03:12,070 --> 01:03:09,650

eisenhower tomorrow night Nick Redfern

1351

01:03:14,640 --> 01:03:12,080

right here Thursday night's another

1352

01:03:19,000 --> 01:03:14,650

Fator night open lines all night long

1353

01:03:21,760 --> 01:03:19,010

and right before the break you know what

1354

01:03:24,970 --> 01:03:21,770

before we get to continue with that law

1355

01:03:28,140 --> 01:03:24,980

I was just listening to Serena's a

1356

01:03:33,580 --> 01:03:28,150

little thing there about my my chart

1357

01:03:36,130 --> 01:03:33,590

would you do my chart of course you did

1358

01:03:37,930 --> 01:03:36,140

I need confirmation that I've got the

1359

01:03:42,220 --> 01:03:37,940

most amazing chart in the history of

1360

01:03:46,780 --> 01:03:42,230

everything so I can say yeah you do

1361

01:03:49,200 --> 01:03:46,790

Jimmy I want to do it you know I need I

1362

01:03:53,260 --> 01:03:49,210

need confirmation I need confirmation

1363

01:03:58,990 --> 01:03:53,270

but it's very interesting when I've had

1364

01:04:01,390 --> 01:03:59,000

my charts done three times and I need a

1365

01:04:04,450 --> 01:04:01,400

fourth I'm just saying I need a fourth I

1366

01:04:07,960 --> 01:04:04,460

need it to be you so we wait yeah we got

1367

01:04:11,470 --> 01:04:07,970

it we got to work that out now let's

1368

01:04:13,570 --> 01:04:11,480

let's talk about where we are today we

1369

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:13,580

were right before the break where we

1370

01:04:18,400 --> 01:04:15,920

were talking about what you were saying

1371

01:04:21,520 --> 01:04:18,410

back and I can't even believe I'm gonna

1372

01:04:25,570 --> 01:04:21,530

say this you know 2014 right that you

1373

01:04:27,700 --> 01:04:25,580

know that's four years ago and your your

1374

01:04:32,460 --> 01:04:27,710

concern about the planet here we are

1375

01:04:34,810 --> 01:04:32,470

today I have never seen so much

1376

01:04:36,460 --> 01:04:34,820

controversy and it doesn't even matter

1377

01:04:40,420 --> 01:04:36,470

what we're talking about whether it's

1378

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:40,430

sports or politics or the weather or you

1379

01:04:45,940 --> 01:04:43,760

know it's like pick a subject UFOs this

1380

01:04:50,980 --> 01:04:45,950

community whatever it is everything

1381

01:04:52,600 --> 01:04:50,990

right now is about dividing and what do

1382

01:04:56,080 --> 01:04:52,610

you make of that what is causing this

1383

01:04:57,490 --> 01:04:56,090

Laura well I think there's so many

1384

01:05:00,730 --> 01:04:57,500

disturbing things that are coming to the

1385

01:05:03,430 --> 01:05:00,740

surface I mean we tend to look at this

1386

01:05:05,380 --> 01:05:03,440

window period or you know there's the

1387

01:05:06,880 --> 01:05:05,390

Mayan prophecies about it being the end

1388

01:05:09,250 --> 01:05:06,890

of the world but a lot of people have

1389

01:05:11,170 --> 01:05:09,260

used the term ascension so I think most

1390

01:05:12,670 --> 01:05:11,180

can put the dots together that the

1391

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,680

Mayans were really talking about an

1392

01:05:16,960 --> 01:05:14,240

advancement in human

1393

01:05:18,670 --> 01:05:16,970

not the end of the world but some kind

1394

01:05:21,400 --> 01:05:18,680

of leverage the whole idea that it would

1395

01:05:22,810 --> 01:05:21,410

be the end of the world and so it could

1396

01:05:25,180 --> 01:05:22,820

have been a lot darker than it is right

1397

01:05:27,070 --> 01:05:25,190

now but we're sort of in this friction

1398

01:05:28,960 --> 01:05:27,080

between these different sort of

1399

01:05:30,370 --> 01:05:28,970

timelines that have a lot to do with our

1400

01:05:32,770 --> 01:05:30,380

own personal consciousness and what we

1401

01:05:35,890 --> 01:05:32,780

identify with within ourselves so it's

1402

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:35,900

almost like everything is coming up

1403

01:05:41,710 --> 01:05:39,760

within us this this this warring between

1404

01:05:45,370 --> 01:05:41,720

these different aspects of ourselves

1405

01:05:49,840 --> 01:05:45,380

that are sort of playing out outside of

1406

01:05:51,970 --> 01:05:49,850

us right so for us to attain mastery we

1407

01:05:53,920 --> 01:05:51,980

we have to kind of self reflect and see

1408

01:05:56,220 --> 01:05:53,930

well what are we feeding what

1409

01:06:03,430 --> 01:05:56,230

possibilities that haven't really fully

1410

01:06:05,320 --> 01:06:03,440

manifested as a future outcome what what

1411

01:06:06,490 --> 01:06:05,330

scenario are we feeding you know that's

1412

01:06:09,760 --> 01:06:06,500

what it really comes down to because

1413

01:06:11,230 --> 01:06:09,770

everything is something to kind of pick

1414

01:06:13,180 --> 01:06:11,240

and choose you know it's sort of like

1415

01:06:15,790 --> 01:06:13,190

we're close to Halloween okay you have

1416

01:06:17,530 --> 01:06:15,800

like a bowl of candy and you put your

1417

01:06:18,640 --> 01:06:17,540

hand and you pick out something well

1418

01:06:20,080 --> 01:06:18,650

sometimes you close your eyes and

1419

01:06:21,220 --> 01:06:20,090

sometimes your eyes are open well when

1420

01:06:23,590 --> 01:06:21,230

your eyes are open you're a lot more

1421

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,600

awake you can pick and choose and have a

1422

01:06:28,480 --> 01:06:26,000

little bit more conscious creative

1423

01:06:30,040 --> 01:06:28,490

control without being in control if you

1424

01:06:32,200 --> 01:06:30,050

close your eyes you're just kind of at

1425

01:06:34,840 --> 01:06:32,210

the mercy of whatever you get which can

1426

01:06:38,170 --> 01:06:34,850

still have significance but I mean to me

1427

01:06:42,310 --> 01:06:38,180

the whole deal is is that everything is

1428

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,320

getting like really chaotic like what

1429

01:06:47,140 --> 01:06:44,480

happens when a person detoxes you know

1430

01:06:49,000 --> 01:06:47,150

you can have all these green foods and

1431

01:06:51,040 --> 01:06:49,010

take all these detox teas and have all

1432

01:06:53,470 --> 01:06:51,050

these supplements and if you're holding

1433

01:06:55,480 --> 01:06:53,480

a lot holding on to a lot of toxicity or

1434

01:06:59,080 --> 01:06:55,490

if you're not fully in alignment with

1435

01:07:02,050 --> 01:06:59,090

your own internal core truth and if

1436

01:07:06,820 --> 01:07:02,060

you're kind of operating from an

1437

01:07:08,470 --> 01:07:06,830

imbalance ego or you've just lived a

1438

01:07:10,570 --> 01:07:08,480

very unhealthy lifestyle when you choose

1439

01:07:12,099 --> 01:07:10,580

to do a detox or when the energy of the

1440

01:07:14,140 --> 01:07:12,109

planet is saying it's time to do a

1441

01:07:16,990 --> 01:07:14,150

clearing and a purging it's going to

1442

01:07:19,420 --> 01:07:17,000

create a lot of difficulty because

1443

01:07:21,550 --> 01:07:19,430

there's always a healing crisis right so

1444

01:07:23,410 --> 01:07:21,560

in a metaphorical sense we're all sort

1445

01:07:25,450 --> 01:07:23,420

of puking we were having anxiety attacks

1446

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:25,460

we're having a panic we don't know you

1447

01:07:27,600 --> 01:07:26,960

know what to trust and what to do and

1448

01:07:33,360 --> 01:07:27,610

and

1449

01:07:35,280 --> 01:07:33,370

really sort of strange places in

1450

01:07:37,200 --> 01:07:35,290

ourselves you know inner child wounds

1451

01:07:38,850 --> 01:07:37,210

maybe places in us that we're in

1452

01:07:40,320 --> 01:07:38,860

competition or we might have

1453

01:07:42,090 --> 01:07:40,330

accidentally put somebody on a pedestal

1454

01:07:43,680 --> 01:07:42,100

and then all sudden that pedestals not

1455

01:07:45,450 --> 01:07:43,690

what we thought it was and it's just

1456

01:07:46,350 --> 01:07:45,460

kind of like all these different things

1457

01:07:48,420 --> 01:07:46,360

it's not like when you're in a

1458

01:07:49,740 --> 01:07:48,430

relationship and the wounds the

1459

01:07:51,210 --> 01:07:49,750

childhood wounds are more in the

1460

01:07:53,010 --> 01:07:51,220

relationship than the authenticity of

1461

01:07:55,950 --> 01:07:53,020

the individuals and then it creates

1462

01:08:00,750 --> 01:07:55,960

drama and chaos and crisis but if we can

1463

01:08:02,820 --> 01:08:00,760

see it as a temporary process that is on

1464

01:08:04,980 --> 01:08:02,830

its way to be cleared then we don't have

1465

01:08:07,530 --> 01:08:04,990

to attach ourselves to any part of it

1466

01:08:09,000 --> 01:08:07,540

which dark agendas are leveraging

1467

01:08:10,560 --> 01:08:09,010

because if we attach ourselves to any

1468

01:08:12,060 --> 01:08:10,570

part of it it becomes an artificial

1469

01:08:14,310 --> 01:08:12,070

timeline that we find ourselves on and

1470

01:08:19,950 --> 01:08:14,320

we begin to digress I already noticed up

1471

01:08:21,830 --> 01:08:19,960

talking fast so anyway let me let me

1472

01:08:29,700 --> 01:08:21,840

stop you right there for a second

1473

01:08:32,340 --> 01:08:29,710

Masseria recognized that this is going

1474

01:08:34,830 --> 01:08:32,350

to happen is probably more important

1475

01:08:37,650 --> 01:08:34,840

than it happening in the first place

1476

01:08:41,310 --> 01:08:37,660

right you've got to know what to expect

1477

01:08:43,410 --> 01:08:41,320

and then get through it right I did a

1478

01:08:45,660 --> 01:08:43,420

post the other day about it feels like

1479

01:08:48,360 --> 01:08:45,670

humanity's going through puberty there's

1480

01:08:49,860 --> 01:08:48,370

a lot of irrationalism I mean people are

1481

01:08:52,620 --> 01:08:49,870

acting a little bit irrational there's

1482

01:08:54,120 --> 01:08:52,630

mood swings you know one minute you

1483

01:08:56,820 --> 01:08:54,130

think this way the next minute you think

1484

01:08:58,710 --> 01:08:56,830

that way people are kind of relating to

1485

01:09:00,540 --> 01:08:58,720

each other on a pretty low level and

1486

01:09:02,940 --> 01:09:00,550

every once in a while we get glimpses of

1487

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:02,950

the bigger picture and we can you know

1488

01:09:06,570 --> 01:09:05,440

kind of connect in a much higher way and

1489

01:09:10,050 --> 01:09:06,580

so it's kind of like all over the place

1490

01:09:12,270 --> 01:09:10,060

and so we have to look at it from a

1491

01:09:14,490 --> 01:09:12,280

perspective of well we're also Guardians

1492

01:09:15,690 --> 01:09:14,500

and parents but we're also the child you

1493

01:09:17,670 --> 01:09:15,700

know so we have to have compassion for

1494

01:09:20,250 --> 01:09:17,680

the child whether that is coming out

1495

01:09:22,170 --> 01:09:20,260

within ourselves or we notice it from

1496

01:09:23,850 --> 01:09:22,180

somebody else so when we notice it from

1497

01:09:25,830 --> 01:09:23,860

somebody else we need to kind of hold

1498

01:09:27,390 --> 01:09:25,840

space as kind of like a parental

1499

01:09:29,160 --> 01:09:27,400

guardian for us if we notice it within

1500

01:09:31,230 --> 01:09:29,170

ourselves maybe we need to find people

1501

01:09:33,480 --> 01:09:31,240

that love us and appreciate us and

1502

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:33,490

aren't going to judge us we just have to

1503

01:09:37,320 --> 01:09:34,960

kind of move through this cloud because

1504

01:09:39,060 --> 01:09:37,330

we're actually moving through the veil I

1505

01:09:41,250 --> 01:09:39,070

mean if we looked at it in a sci-fi

1506

01:09:44,790 --> 01:09:41,260

movie we're kind of like or maybe

1507

01:09:47,760 --> 01:09:44,800

that like the what was it the what swamp

1508

01:09:50,610 --> 01:09:47,770

that the princesses you know just we're

1509

01:09:51,350 --> 01:09:50,620

kind of going through that the Princess

1510

01:09:53,430 --> 01:09:51,360

Bride

1511

01:09:56,280 --> 01:09:53,440

whatever that swamp they was yeah the

1512

01:09:58,050 --> 01:09:56,290

fire swamp the fire swamp grass yeah

1513

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:58,060

great scene and I don't want to refer to

1514

01:10:03,260 --> 01:10:01,360

movies gosh that's not just aids it's

1515

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:03,270

okay if it's the Princess Bride though

1516

01:10:08,100 --> 01:10:06,640

that's fine that's fine right so anyway

1517

01:10:11,070 --> 01:10:08,110

you know we're kind of going through

1518

01:10:12,930 --> 01:10:11,080

this initiation where we're kind of

1519

01:10:15,150 --> 01:10:12,940

recognizing what's at stake we don't

1520

01:10:17,580 --> 01:10:15,160

want to lose sacred Union we don't want

1521

01:10:20,600 --> 01:10:17,590

to use lose unity consciousness we don't

1522

01:10:23,700 --> 01:10:20,610

want to all of a sudden be yanked into

1523

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:23,710

something that is going to rob our soul

1524

01:10:30,830 --> 01:10:26,800

and take our life force and put us in

1525

01:10:34,080 --> 01:10:30,840

this sort of soulless kind of robotic

1526

01:10:36,330 --> 01:10:34,090

embodiment and some people will so let

1527

01:10:37,890 --> 01:10:36,340

let them you know choose to do that but

1528

01:10:40,740 --> 01:10:37,900

if we start to get embroiled in the

1529

01:10:44,670 --> 01:10:40,750

frequencies that or the energies or the

1530

01:10:47,040 --> 01:10:44,680

technologies that are going to play on

1531

01:10:48,900 --> 01:10:47,050

or imitate or create false timelines and

1532

01:10:51,150 --> 01:10:48,910

realities out of the fact that we're

1533

01:10:52,860 --> 01:10:51,160

stooping to that level then it's gonna

1534

01:10:54,210 --> 01:10:52,870

take that much more for us to pull out

1535

01:10:56,010 --> 01:10:54,220

of it so we have to kind of keep each

1536

01:10:58,920 --> 01:10:56,020

other in check and just say it's ok I

1537

01:11:00,300 --> 01:10:58,930

love you I forgive you and and that's

1538

01:11:01,980 --> 01:11:00,310

maybe on a more like personal

1539

01:11:05,280 --> 01:11:01,990

relationship level when it comes to the

1540

01:11:06,900 --> 01:11:05,290

larger picture and how we interpret it

1541

01:11:08,460 --> 01:11:06,910

it's it's sort of the same thing we see

1542

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:08,470

all these wars between the right and the

1543

01:11:11,460 --> 01:11:09,760

left but it's not really about the right

1544

01:11:13,980 --> 01:11:11,470

and the left is about a lot of people

1545

01:11:16,560 --> 01:11:13,990

having disbelief that the dark agendas

1546

01:11:19,380 --> 01:11:16,570

we've been contending with for thousands

1547

01:11:21,780 --> 01:11:19,390

of years are actually darker than we

1548

01:11:23,340 --> 01:11:21,790

probably could have imagined so there

1549

01:11:25,050 --> 01:11:23,350

was no way to move into higher earth

1550

01:11:27,960 --> 01:11:25,060

energies without the stuff being purged

1551

01:11:29,460 --> 01:11:27,970

so the fact that it is being purged as a

1552

01:11:30,720 --> 01:11:29,470

positive sign because anything else

1553

01:11:33,000 --> 01:11:30,730

would have probably been a false

1554

01:11:35,400 --> 01:11:33,010

ascension matrix you know where we never

1555

01:11:37,290 --> 01:11:35,410

found out about the level of pedophilia

1556

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,300

or satanic ritual abuse that exists

1557

01:11:42,690 --> 01:11:39,280

we're just you know going off into some

1558

01:11:44,280 --> 01:11:42,700

sort of new agey kind of deception and

1559

01:11:45,870 --> 01:11:44,290

we're not even thinking anything of it

1560

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:45,880

and some alien race is going to try and

1561

01:11:52,140 --> 01:11:49,360

control us with that sort of polarized

1562

01:11:54,180 --> 01:11:52,150

way of being what's beautiful about

1563

01:11:55,170 --> 01:11:54,190

what's happening right now is some real

1564

01:11:57,870 --> 01:11:55,180

dark

1565

01:12:02,640 --> 01:11:57,880

and I see I'm not cussing is coming to

1566

01:12:04,710 --> 01:12:02,650

the surface and it's rockin the

1567

01:12:06,570 --> 01:12:04,720

foundation of so many people who have

1568

01:12:08,190 --> 01:12:06,580

invested in the system or trusted some

1569

01:12:11,040 --> 01:12:08,200

portion of it or chose aside that they

1570

01:12:13,290 --> 01:12:11,050

believed in were advocating for and now

1571

01:12:15,660 --> 01:12:13,300

we realize it's not even about this side

1572

01:12:20,190 --> 01:12:15,670

or that side it's about you know busting

1573

01:12:22,530 --> 01:12:20,200

a criminal cabal that's connected with a

1574

01:12:26,160 --> 01:12:22,540

larger deeper agenda that relates to our

1575

01:12:27,870 --> 01:12:26,170

galactic history that relates to you

1576

01:12:29,790 --> 01:12:27,880

know things all the way back to the

1577

01:12:32,910 --> 01:12:29,800

Orion Wars and even the lion Wars and

1578

01:12:37,680 --> 01:12:32,920

the electric Wars and you know when our

1579

01:12:42,690 --> 01:12:37,690

DNA got switched off this was a point in

1580

01:12:45,360 --> 01:12:42,700

our history that you know the Sumerian

1581

01:12:48,510 --> 01:12:45,370

Egyptian Moors that got unplugged our

1582

01:12:51,000 --> 01:12:48,520

DNA and we lost all our galactic

1583

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:51,010

memories but only a certain race was

1584

01:12:54,210 --> 01:12:52,480

able to maintain those memories and

1585

01:12:56,880 --> 01:12:54,220

they've been able to manipulate us

1586

01:12:58,290 --> 01:12:56,890

because of that ever since and so you

1587

01:12:59,580 --> 01:12:58,300

know whether that comes to the surface

1588

01:13:01,470 --> 01:12:59,590

or not doesn't matter some people might

1589

01:13:03,000 --> 01:13:01,480

talk about it you know I mean we can get

1590

01:13:05,480 --> 01:13:03,010

really into the nitty-gritty but just to

1591

01:13:08,250 --> 01:13:05,490

keep it simple is that we are

1592

01:13:09,300 --> 01:13:08,260

recognizing the depths of manipulation

1593

01:13:10,830 --> 01:13:09,310

that we've been going through and

1594

01:13:13,920 --> 01:13:10,840

everybody's got their different way of

1595

01:13:15,770 --> 01:13:13,930

processing it and we are dealing with

1596

01:13:20,520 --> 01:13:15,780

people that have been in programs

1597

01:13:21,870 --> 01:13:20,530

projects mind control projects yeah we

1598

01:13:23,400 --> 01:13:21,880

know all this you know in the community

1599

01:13:25,770 --> 01:13:23,410

whether you're a researcher and

1600

01:13:27,570 --> 01:13:25,780

experienced or there's there's all this

1601  
01:13:29,100 --> 01:13:27,580  
stuff coming down and then there's you

1602  
01:13:30,510 --> 01:13:29,110  
know people that are just you know

1603  
01:13:31,860 --> 01:13:30,520  
they're just I'm just having my

1604  
01:13:33,300 --> 01:13:31,870  
Starbucks coffee what the hell is this

1605  
01:13:35,550 --> 01:13:33,310  
and somebody just threw me this email

1606  
01:13:36,900 --> 01:13:35,560  
but this YouTube and you know and

1607  
01:13:38,880 --> 01:13:36,910  
they're just you know need to go to work

1608  
01:13:40,860 --> 01:13:38,890  
and continue with their life so it's

1609  
01:13:43,170 --> 01:13:40,870  
it's starting to spread a lot more

1610  
01:13:45,060 --> 01:13:43,180  
information that's coming out and we are

1611  
01:13:46,290 --> 01:13:45,070  
kind of in the healing crisis that one

1612  
01:13:48,420 --> 01:13:46,300  
would experience if they were going to

1613  
01:13:49,890 --> 01:13:48,430

through a massive detox and so there's

1614

01:13:55,800 --> 01:13:49,900

got to be certain individuals that are

1615

01:13:58,650 --> 01:13:55,810

able to hold ground or hold the

1616

01:14:01,050 --> 01:13:58,660

awareness that as difficult as it might

1617

01:14:02,850 --> 01:14:01,060

seem right now it's going to be so much

1618

01:14:04,620 --> 01:14:02,860

more beautiful on the other side of it

1619

01:14:07,380 --> 01:14:04,630

because healing crisis brings up

1620

01:14:08,490 --> 01:14:07,390

injuries old wounds any illness you've

1621

01:14:10,170 --> 01:14:08,500

ever had mean and it

1622

01:14:12,030 --> 01:14:10,180

it can be more painful than anything

1623

01:14:13,740 --> 01:14:12,040

you've ever been through but if we can

1624

01:14:15,900 --> 01:14:13,750

recognize that in this phase of the

1625

01:14:18,030 --> 01:14:15,910

Assumption cycle it's a major detox and

1626

01:14:19,620 --> 01:14:18,040

everything's gonna feel really gnarly

1627

01:14:21,420 --> 01:14:19,630

and almost like super dark like we're

1628

01:14:22,800 --> 01:14:21,430

not heading anywhere which is how a

1629

01:14:24,180 --> 01:14:22,810

person feels usually when they go

1630

01:14:27,120 --> 01:14:24,190

through that sort of healing crisis for

1631

01:14:28,890 --> 01:14:27,130

the detox we can just move through it

1632

01:14:31,170 --> 01:14:28,900

breathe through it laugh through it and

1633

01:14:33,960 --> 01:14:31,180

know that the energy is gonna lift

1634

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,970

sooner or later and we might be able to

1635

01:14:37,740 --> 01:14:36,400

laugh together and those that aren't on

1636

01:14:40,410 --> 01:14:37,750

board with unity consciousness are going

1637

01:14:45,120 --> 01:14:40,420

to fall away or be exposed to either be

1638

01:14:49,020 --> 01:14:45,130

forgiven or let go of but let's not keep

1639

01:14:51,210 --> 01:14:49,030

on this duality and be at war with you

1640

01:14:53,100 --> 01:14:51,220

know something that has more behind the

1641

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:53,110

scenes kind of trying to control the

1642

01:14:58,110 --> 01:14:55,360

narrative then the individuals really

1643

01:15:00,510 --> 01:14:58,120

will actually want so we got to let go

1644

01:15:02,360 --> 01:15:00,520

of the personalities and start to you

1645

01:15:05,040 --> 01:15:02,370

know peel away the layers a little bit

1646

01:15:07,140 --> 01:15:05,050

and protect one another because I don't

1647

01:15:10,920 --> 01:15:07,150

like to see the bashing and the smearing

1648

01:15:12,420 --> 01:15:10,930

and the name-calling we're not as much

1649

01:15:14,880 --> 01:15:12,430

as we feel like we're smart we're really

1650

01:15:16,560 --> 01:15:14,890

not smart enough to be able to create

1651

01:15:19,200 --> 01:15:16,570

conclusions out of what is going on

1652

01:15:20,340 --> 01:15:19,210

right now to be really harsh on anybody

1653

01:15:23,040 --> 01:15:20,350

because that's not gonna help anyone

1654

01:15:24,840 --> 01:15:23,050

that's right and so to do that and to

1655

01:15:28,010 --> 01:15:24,850

recognize that and to do it correctly

1656

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:28,020

you have to practice discernment and and

1657

01:15:34,380 --> 01:15:31,120

both a spiritual discernment and a real

1658

01:15:37,260 --> 01:15:34,390

definition of discernment and years ago

1659

01:15:40,680 --> 01:15:37,270

what two years ago remember you and I

1660

01:15:43,680 --> 01:15:40,690

were talking backstage about discernment

1661

01:15:47,670 --> 01:15:43,690

and you schooled me right and I got up

1662

01:15:50,190 --> 01:15:47,680

on stage and did a discernment speech

1663

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:50,200

that I ripped off from you and you know

1664

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,600

I at least I admit it today but but you

1665

01:16:03,900 --> 01:15:57,520

know exactly what I'm talking about but

1666

01:16:05,940 --> 01:16:03,910

you really gave me a real way of looking

1667

01:16:09,720 --> 01:16:05,950

at the sermon and what its definition

1668

01:16:11,160 --> 01:16:09,730

was and I want you to what is your

1669

01:16:12,960 --> 01:16:11,170

definition because if you need to

1670

01:16:16,170 --> 01:16:12,970

recognize this now and you're speaking

1671

01:16:20,220 --> 01:16:16,180

about this now well what is discernment

1672

01:16:22,080 --> 01:16:20,230

and for you what is that definition well

1673

01:16:23,940 --> 01:16:22,090

the more authentic we are the more our

1674

01:16:26,990 --> 01:16:23,950

bs meter works if we're not being real

1675

01:16:29,010 --> 01:16:27,000

with ourselves how can we how can we

1676

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:29,020

deal with the world around us and

1677

01:16:34,260 --> 01:16:32,320

accurately assess it to me you know the

1678

01:16:35,940 --> 01:16:34,270

body can be a gift or it can be a trap

1679

01:16:38,430 --> 01:16:35,950

you know how some people feel trapped in

1680

01:16:42,000 --> 01:16:38,440

the physical well we're not really

1681

01:16:44,220 --> 01:16:42,010

that's a perspective the body can be a

1682

01:16:46,530 --> 01:16:44,230

vehicle and a creative vessel to take us

1683

01:16:47,970 --> 01:16:46,540

into something that we can't even

1684

01:16:50,160 --> 01:16:47,980

imagine and when we look at higher

1685

01:16:52,160 --> 01:16:50,170

dimensional beings their advanced

1686

01:16:54,330 --> 01:16:52,170

versions of ourselves when we look at

1687

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:54,340

beings that have been compromised that

1688

01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:56,800

have to time travel back because they

1689

01:17:00,270 --> 01:16:58,480

became vampiric and they need something

1690

01:17:02,490 --> 01:17:00,280

to feed on to keep their lifecycle alive

1691

01:17:05,250 --> 01:17:02,500

yeah it's a trap and they want to entrap

1692

01:17:08,340 --> 01:17:05,260

others to keep us out as a food source

1693

01:17:10,200 --> 01:17:08,350

so our job is to know how to align with

1694

01:17:11,790 --> 01:17:10,210

what we would prefer because everybody's

1695

01:17:14,760 --> 01:17:11,800

got free well it's like okay hey you

1696

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,770

want to digress go for it but if you

1697

01:17:17,760 --> 01:17:16,480

don't know what is causing the

1698

01:17:19,620 --> 01:17:17,770

digression and you don't have the

1699

01:17:22,380 --> 01:17:19,630

discernment then also you're going to

1700

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:22,390

wake up one day and wonder why you know

1701

01:17:28,320 --> 01:17:26,320

your your your your soul is like you're

1702

01:17:30,510 --> 01:17:28,330

hanging on to it by a string versus

1703

01:17:32,820 --> 01:17:30,520

going through these initiations based on

1704

01:17:36,660 --> 01:17:32,830

this current cycle that's advancing our

1705

01:17:38,100 --> 01:17:36,670

human vessel to become something that we

1706

01:17:40,200 --> 01:17:38,110

can't even imagine because we haven't

1707

01:17:41,640 --> 01:17:40,210

even been functioning from our full

1708

01:17:44,450 --> 01:17:41,650

strand DNA for a really long time

1709

01:17:46,800 --> 01:17:44,460

we have glimpses and memories of it but

1710

01:17:48,540 --> 01:17:46,810

you know discernment is just really

1711

01:17:50,760 --> 01:17:48,550

trusting that we are a very advanced

1712

01:17:52,260 --> 01:17:50,770

technology artificial intelligence seeks

1713

01:17:54,690 --> 01:17:52,270

to imitate it so it can throw us

1714

01:17:57,690 --> 01:17:54,700

different storylines and scenarios that

1715

01:18:00,750 --> 01:17:57,700

further enslave our lower emotional body

1716

01:18:02,520 --> 01:18:00,760

and negative ego if we can recognize the

1717

01:18:04,020 --> 01:18:02,530

body as a gift if we can recognize that

1718

01:18:06,270 --> 01:18:04,030

compassion alignment with source

1719

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,280

integrity are the keys to our freedom

1720

01:18:11,340 --> 01:18:09,040

even if it means that oh yeah your ego

1721

01:18:13,650 --> 01:18:11,350

might not feel like oh I'm the greatest

1722

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:13,660

thing on earth but you feel into the oh

1723

01:18:17,340 --> 01:18:15,520

my gosh I'm connected to the earth I'm

1724

01:18:19,530 --> 01:18:17,350

connected with spirit and I never felt

1725

01:18:21,780 --> 01:18:19,540

so much bliss wouldn't one want to

1726

01:18:23,880 --> 01:18:21,790

choose that well that's up to a person

1727

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:23,890

to decide but when you align with

1728

01:18:27,660 --> 01:18:25,840

something within yourself that feels

1729

01:18:31,710 --> 01:18:27,670

like your truth then at least you're

1730

01:18:33,630 --> 01:18:31,720

discerning what you want to integrate

1731

01:18:35,970 --> 01:18:33,640

into your world instead of feeling like

1732

01:18:37,680 --> 01:18:35,980

I don't know myself and

1733

01:18:39,229 --> 01:18:37,690

that and I can't believe they hurt me I

1734

01:18:42,660 --> 01:18:39,239

believed in them and they betrayed me

1735

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,670

we've all been there so discernment is

1736

01:18:47,490 --> 01:18:44,800

learning our lessons integrating truth

1737

01:18:49,770 --> 01:18:47,500

putting ourselves first not in service

1738

01:18:51,210 --> 01:18:49,780

to self way but that through being

1739

01:18:52,979 --> 01:18:51,220

authentic even if it means that we're

1740

01:18:54,510 --> 01:18:52,989

stupid some days or we cry some days or

1741

01:18:57,570 --> 01:18:54,520

were angry some days at least we're

1742

01:19:00,150 --> 01:18:57,580

being ourselves which means that you

1743

01:19:03,360 --> 01:19:00,160

know we're gonna be able to see the BS

1744

01:19:04,440 --> 01:19:03,370

outside of us and and if we have good

1745

01:19:07,320 --> 01:19:04,450

enough friends they'll still be our

1746

01:19:08,700 --> 01:19:07,330

friends despite us being ourselves you

1747

01:19:11,130 --> 01:19:08,710

know what I mean if you lose that

1748

01:19:13,500 --> 01:19:11,140

control and you don't practice or

1749

01:19:16,320 --> 01:19:13,510

recognize how to use discernment in the

1750

01:19:18,750 --> 01:19:16,330

right way could you be part of the

1751

01:19:21,380 --> 01:19:18,760

problem too as well could the darkness

1752

01:19:23,729 --> 01:19:21,390

spread because you're not recognizing

1753

01:19:26,580 --> 01:19:23,739

what the issues are not only with

1754

01:19:29,100 --> 01:19:26,590

yourself but what is going on around you

1755

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:29,110

and then suddenly you're part of the

1756

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,080

problem and you could maybe halt the

1757

01:19:36,479 --> 01:19:34,960

darkness or you could spread it without

1758

01:19:38,880 --> 01:19:36,489

practicing the right to sermon and

1759

01:19:40,410 --> 01:19:38,890

recognizing what is going on but still

1760

01:19:43,560 --> 01:19:40,420

that's coming from your you know that

1761

01:19:45,660 --> 01:19:43,570

individuals projector right right so so

1762

01:19:47,190 --> 01:19:45,670

so their reality is going to push them

1763

01:19:51,660 --> 01:19:47,200

to the edge where they start to see wow

1764

01:19:53,729 --> 01:19:51,670

if I were to move down this pathway with

1765

01:19:56,250 --> 01:19:53,739

this particular mindset Wow look at all

1766

01:19:58,440 --> 01:19:56,260

look at all the destruction that it

1767

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,450

causes look at the way people are

1768

01:20:02,490 --> 01:20:00,640

feeling about me and and and how my

1769

01:20:05,760 --> 01:20:02,500

health is feeling compromised and so

1770

01:20:07,170 --> 01:20:05,770

that person has the ability to step back

1771

01:20:08,970 --> 01:20:07,180

and say wait a second I don't want this

1772

01:20:11,520 --> 01:20:08,980

to go too far so even though it might be

1773

01:20:14,910 --> 01:20:11,530

feeding something negative if we didn't

1774

01:20:16,080 --> 01:20:14,920

feed it or see the end result

1775

01:20:18,360 --> 01:20:16,090

I don't think we'd be able to know how

1776

01:20:19,979 --> 01:20:18,370

to reel it in because we're really here

1777

01:20:22,260 --> 01:20:19,989

for spiritual and soul development so if

1778

01:20:25,500 --> 01:20:22,270

we don't notice how the misuse of power

1779

01:20:27,570 --> 01:20:25,510

intention or what we attach ourselves to

1780

01:20:31,490 --> 01:20:27,580

if we don't see the detriment of some of

1781

01:20:35,340 --> 01:20:31,500

those choices then we don't have that

1782

01:20:37,860 --> 01:20:35,350

discipline nary part of life kind of

1783

01:20:39,540 --> 01:20:37,870

give us the correction so the false

1784

01:20:42,960 --> 01:20:39,550

matrix likes to give us teachers and

1785

01:20:45,000 --> 01:20:42,970

leaders and facades that try and give us

1786

01:20:48,300 --> 01:20:45,010

a sense of law and discipline but the

1787

01:20:49,860 --> 01:20:48,310

greatest teacher is life and our life

1788

01:20:51,690 --> 01:20:49,870

experience and

1789

01:20:53,400 --> 01:20:51,700

our relationships our relationship with

1790

01:20:55,650 --> 01:20:53,410

our self what our physical body has to

1791

01:21:00,360 --> 01:20:55,660

say in the form of symptoms and messages

1792

01:21:02,370 --> 01:21:00,370

the way we relate to our partners and if

1793

01:21:04,440 --> 01:21:02,380

we feel mistreated that we don't think

1794

01:21:06,960 --> 01:21:04,450

oh it's must be me it's like well maybe

1795

01:21:09,300 --> 01:21:06,970

it's that person and maybe it's a mutual

1796

01:21:10,830 --> 01:21:09,310

agreement to just you know walk away and

1797

01:21:12,600 --> 01:21:10,840

let that person know what I mean I don't

1798

01:21:14,490 --> 01:21:12,610

want to go into all that but you know in

1799

01:21:16,170 --> 01:21:14,500

every moment in every moment we have a

1800

01:21:17,729 --> 01:21:16,180

chance to advance ourselves it's not

1801  
01:21:19,890 --> 01:21:17,739  
about when is essentially gonna happen

1802  
01:21:22,080 --> 01:21:19,900  
it's it's about it already is here but

1803  
01:21:24,660 --> 01:21:22,090  
can you remove the distractions away

1804  
01:21:27,000 --> 01:21:24,670  
from you can you remove the veil can you

1805  
01:21:29,220 --> 01:21:27,010  
find self-worth beyond needing ego

1806  
01:21:31,320 --> 01:21:29,230  
gratification can you just feel whole

1807  
01:21:33,840 --> 01:21:31,330  
enough just knowing that you're in this

1808  
01:21:36,240 --> 01:21:33,850  
powerful vessel that is gonna take you

1809  
01:21:40,200 --> 01:21:36,250  
on a grand adventure if if you can just

1810  
01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:40,210  
drop you know the need for some sort of

1811  
01:21:47,070 --> 01:21:43,120  
I don't know I mean isn't that what

1812  
01:21:49,740 --> 01:21:47,080  
love's for well seen but but not in a

1813  
01:21:51,870 --> 01:21:49,750

way that makes us somebody were not or

1814

01:21:53,580 --> 01:21:51,880

where we feel we have to vamp off them

1815

01:21:56,040 --> 01:21:53,590

to feel powerful it's a mutual agreement

1816

01:21:58,860 --> 01:21:56,050

to just experience something beautiful I

1817

01:22:01,560 --> 01:21:58,870

think yeah and see this is the thing and

1818

01:22:04,680 --> 01:22:01,570

that all sounds great but it is so

1819

01:22:08,130 --> 01:22:04,690

difficult today with with trigger words

1820

01:22:11,160 --> 01:22:08,140

and just people attempting in the media

1821

01:22:14,540 --> 01:22:11,170

and social media trying to just flame

1822

01:22:17,520 --> 01:22:14,550

you out and just get you so angst up and

1823

01:22:20,280 --> 01:22:17,530

you can't even get to that loving vessel

1824

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:20,290

if you're susceptible to to these

1825

01:22:24,150 --> 01:22:22,000

trigger words and the things that are

1826

01:22:26,700 --> 01:22:24,160

going on in all of the media around us

1827

01:22:29,610 --> 01:22:26,710

so how do you how do you get past one to

1828

01:22:32,640 --> 01:22:29,620

two to survive and and get into that

1829

01:22:34,020 --> 01:22:32,650

vessel well that's that's probably the

1830

01:22:36,690 --> 01:22:34,030

hardest thing to be witnessing right now

1831

01:22:38,220 --> 01:22:36,700

is the way people are relating to each

1832

01:22:40,590 --> 01:22:38,230

other and again so I have to kind of

1833

01:22:42,180 --> 01:22:40,600

look at it like it's a it's kind of like

1834

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,190

a detox does that person really want to

1835

01:22:46,080 --> 01:22:44,080

be spewing that kind of anger does that

1836

01:22:47,670 --> 01:22:46,090

make them happy you know it's sort of

1837

01:22:49,320 --> 01:22:47,680

like patriarchy or or somebody that's

1838

01:22:51,060 --> 01:22:49,330

bought into the programming does that

1839

01:22:52,320 --> 01:22:51,070

really work for you to deny the feminine

1840

01:22:54,900 --> 01:22:52,330

does that really work for you to deny

1841

01:22:57,810 --> 01:22:54,910

the masculine does it really help you to

1842

01:22:59,400 --> 01:22:57,820

you know fight for this one race or this

1843

01:23:00,900 --> 01:22:59,410

one group when really we're

1844

01:23:02,990 --> 01:23:00,910

multi-dimensional beings and we're all

1845

01:23:04,760 --> 01:23:03,000

one but oneness is

1846

01:23:07,700 --> 01:23:04,770

diversity and harmony which means that

1847

01:23:11,120 --> 01:23:07,710

all these diverse things about us we can

1848

01:23:13,820 --> 01:23:11,130

teach to get along I mean nature it sure

1849

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:13,830

it attacks each other but it's

1850

01:23:18,050 --> 01:23:16,320

regenerative and and and it rebirths and

1851

01:23:20,210 --> 01:23:18,060

it's a part of the web of life and it's

1852

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:20,220

order and chaos all in one and that's

1853

01:23:24,350 --> 01:23:22,080

actually a reflection of our soul

1854

01:23:27,950 --> 01:23:24,360

because it's Earth Day or firewater it's

1855

01:23:29,330 --> 01:23:27,960

also a reflection of our DNA and you

1856

01:23:32,260 --> 01:23:29,340

know if we could feel more of a

1857

01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:32,270

connection with nature and feel into

1858

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,820

that soul connection you know it kind of

1859

01:23:41,360 --> 01:23:37,920

takes us out of like the conflict it

1860

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:41,370

gives us just the ability to reflect

1861

01:23:46,280 --> 01:23:44,400

upon it all without needing to you know

1862

01:23:47,900 --> 01:23:46,290

really engage but people aren't easily

1863

01:23:50,600 --> 01:23:47,910

gonna do that so there are trigger words

1864

01:23:52,820 --> 01:23:50,610

I get triggered I mean you know so so

1865

01:23:54,770 --> 01:23:52,830

what we get triggered so how can we

1866

01:23:56,030 --> 01:23:54,780

recognize that we all get triggered

1867

01:23:57,980 --> 01:23:56,040

there's trigger words and look at what

1868

01:24:00,260 --> 01:23:57,990

it does to us that's what they want this

1869

01:24:02,150 --> 01:24:00,270

to do to us how can we come together and

1870

01:24:04,250 --> 01:24:02,160

say in the face of that what are we

1871

01:24:07,130 --> 01:24:04,260

gonna choose in the face of that to

1872

01:24:10,220 --> 01:24:07,140

avoid becoming the product of what they

1873

01:24:14,780 --> 01:24:10,230

would like to see and you know in the

1874

01:24:17,900 --> 01:24:14,790

very beginning on a very sort of they

1875

01:24:19,700 --> 01:24:17,910

introduced sort of a virus on purpose so

1876

01:24:21,710 --> 01:24:19,710

that we would be pushed to the edge and

1877

01:24:23,810 --> 01:24:21,720

have no choice but to advance ourselves

1878

01:24:26,270 --> 01:24:23,820

and if we're not willing yes it doesn't

1879

01:24:28,490 --> 01:24:26,280

look good but it's not eternal nobody's

1880

01:24:29,870 --> 01:24:28,500

banished to anything for good it just

1881

01:24:32,120 --> 01:24:29,880

might take a little bit to get yourself

1882

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:32,130

back I mean the whole deal is we're

1883

01:24:35,360 --> 01:24:33,360

pushed to the edge until we have a

1884

01:24:36,530 --> 01:24:35,370

breakthrough and so what we're seeing is

1885

01:24:38,060 --> 01:24:36,540

a lot of people who haven't had the

1886

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,070

breakthrough yet they're still running

1887

01:24:43,490 --> 01:24:40,080

off these triggers they're still feeling

1888

01:24:44,900 --> 01:24:43,500

very reactionary you know maybe somebody

1889

01:24:46,880 --> 01:24:44,910

who's being attacked is taking it too

1890

01:24:49,220 --> 01:24:46,890

personally but there's got to be

1891

01:24:51,860 --> 01:24:49,230

something that rises out of all that and

1892

01:24:54,140 --> 01:24:51,870

just says you know it's okay can we look

1893

01:24:56,210 --> 01:24:54,150

at each other like almost a

1894

01:24:57,890 --> 01:24:56,220

dysfunctional family that not is

1895

01:24:59,240 --> 01:24:57,900

necessarily going to therapy but just

1896

01:25:00,860 --> 01:24:59,250

that goes on a great camping trip

1897

01:25:02,750 --> 01:25:00,870

without being eaten by bears or without

1898

01:25:05,360 --> 01:25:02,760

like Jason hanging out in the woods you

1899

01:25:08,180 --> 01:25:05,370

know coming to ruin the journey or trip

1900

01:25:09,530 --> 01:25:08,190

I mean is there any way that we can take

1901

01:25:11,450 --> 01:25:09,540

this what feels like a dysfunctional

1902

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:11,460

family which we've inherited from our

1903

01:25:15,140 --> 01:25:12,960

own parents we inherit it from the

1904

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:15,150

Anunnaki and all these Pantheon and all

1905

01:25:18,760 --> 01:25:16,400

their weirdness

1906

01:25:20,800 --> 01:25:18,770

can we just consolidate all this and

1907

01:25:23,320 --> 01:25:20,810

integrate all of it and and align with

1908

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:23,330

source and zero-point energy and and and

1909

01:25:29,680 --> 01:25:26,000

not kind of you know hold on to the past

1910

01:25:31,570 --> 01:25:29,690

and let it infect our future and kind of

1911

01:25:34,180 --> 01:25:31,580

laugh it off is that possible or are we

1912

01:25:38,860 --> 01:25:34,190

just going to be mad at somebody in our

1913

01:25:40,120 --> 01:25:38,870

community or in the outer world and not

1914

01:25:41,260 --> 01:25:40,130

hold space for their healing because

1915

01:25:43,150 --> 01:25:41,270

some people aren't in possession of

1916

01:25:45,520 --> 01:25:43,160

themselves if we're dealing with the MK

1917

01:25:48,520 --> 01:25:45,530

ULTRA society if we're dealing with a

1918

01:25:50,530 --> 01:25:48,530

world that has been shaped by social

1919

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:50,540

engineering can't we cut each other a

1920

01:25:54,430 --> 01:25:52,400

little bit of slack because we don't

1921

01:25:57,130 --> 01:25:54,440

know what somebody else's journey has

1922

01:26:00,100 --> 01:25:57,140

been no we don't and it could be

1923

01:26:03,010 --> 01:26:00,110

anything I could say right now Laura I

1924

01:26:13,060 --> 01:26:03,020

could say apple pie somebody just got

1925

01:26:15,220 --> 01:26:13,070

pissed off are you upset no I don't know

1926

01:26:18,400 --> 01:26:15,230

how we got here with that and I think

1927

01:26:20,200 --> 01:26:18,410

that most it you don't even have to be

1928

01:26:22,000 --> 01:26:20,210

part of this community Laura I think

1929

01:26:24,220 --> 01:26:22,010

most know that they're being triggered

1930

01:26:27,970 --> 01:26:24,230

and they don't even care and they allow

1931

01:26:29,980 --> 01:26:27,980

themselves to just go off and and and

1932

01:26:32,410 --> 01:26:29,990

they know what's happening they know it

1933

01:26:35,230 --> 01:26:32,420

it is it's such an obvious thing with

1934

01:26:37,800 --> 01:26:35,240

society today and it's everywhere nobody

1935

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:37,810

wants to stop and do anything about it

1936

01:26:44,800 --> 01:26:41,840

well it has an addictive nature because

1937

01:26:46,350 --> 01:26:44,810

it needs adrenaline it pulls people out

1938

01:26:49,480 --> 01:26:46,360

of depression it makes you feel alive

1939

01:26:51,160 --> 01:26:49,490

but does it have to be at the cost of us

1940

01:26:54,340 --> 01:26:51,170

coming together in unity I mean can we

1941

01:26:57,160 --> 01:26:54,350

you know just be neutral observers until

1942

01:26:59,500 --> 01:26:57,170

we have enough to go on can we find a

1943

01:27:02,110 --> 01:26:59,510

way to have healthy debates and

1944

01:27:09,340 --> 01:27:02,120

discussions to just know what's going on

1945

01:27:11,680 --> 01:27:09,350

and what's what okay Laura we lost you I

1946

01:27:14,880 --> 01:27:11,690

don't know what happened and I'm gonna

1947

01:27:18,610 --> 01:27:14,890

take a break right here so I'm gonna

1948

01:27:20,380 --> 01:27:18,620

reset your let's just I'm just gonna

1949

01:27:23,080 --> 01:27:20,390

take a break let's do that our guest

1950

01:27:25,090 --> 01:27:23,090

tonight is lore Eisenhower great

1951

01:27:25,690 --> 01:27:25,100

conversation I'll be right back after

1952

01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:25,700

this short break

1953

01:27:28,129 --> 01:27:26,960

fade to black our meals to be Church

1954

01:27:31,159 --> 01:27:28,139

follow me on Twitter

1955

01:27:32,810 --> 01:27:31,169

@je church radio you can follow Laura at

1956

01:27:38,800 --> 01:27:32,820

lore Eisenhower it's right there

1957

01:27:38,810 --> 01:27:48,630

[Music]

1958

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:51,840

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1959

01:27:57,370 --> 01:27:54,880

you're listening to faint and black

1960

01:27:58,660 --> 01:27:57,380

always on the edge of the hottest

1961

01:28:01,959 --> 01:27:58,670

alternative talk

1962

01:28:21,149 --> 01:28:01,969

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1963

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:21,159

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1964

01:28:27,250 --> 01:28:24,800

wildfires this year we've experienced

1965

01:28:29,560 --> 01:28:27,260

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1966

01:28:31,720 --> 01:28:29,570

Church of fade to black and last month I

1967

01:28:33,880 --> 01:28:31,730

decided to make sure my family does not

1968

01:28:36,780 --> 01:28:33,890

have to worry about food that should we

1969

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:36,790

get caught in a real emergency situation

1970

01:28:41,530 --> 01:28:39,679

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1971

01:28:43,419 --> 01:28:41,540

product that tastes so good that you'll

1972

01:28:45,970 --> 01:28:43,429

want to eat it every day instead of just

1973

01:28:48,040 --> 01:28:45,980

during those times of duress all new

1974

01:28:51,550 --> 01:28:48,050

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1975

01:28:54,160 --> 01:28:51,560

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1976

01:28:56,050 --> 01:28:54,170

and are made in America with the new

1977

01:28:57,880 --> 01:28:56,060

mana pack in your home you'll be able

1978

01:29:00,430 --> 01:28:57,890

to sleep at night knowing that you

1979

01:29:03,640 --> 01:29:00,440

protected your family not only have I

1980

01:29:06,040 --> 01:29:03,650

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1981

01:29:08,169 --> 01:29:06,050

too just click on the new mana banner on

1982

01:29:10,630 --> 01:29:08,179

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1983

01:29:12,729 --> 01:29:10,640

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1984

01:29:14,350 --> 01:29:12,739

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1985

01:29:18,459 --> 01:29:14,360

fade to black t-shirt

1986

01:29:21,310 --> 01:29:18,469

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1987

01:29:23,290 --> 01:29:21,320

an official fade or not of course you do

1988

01:29:25,870 --> 01:29:23,300

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1989

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:25,880

just go to our membership section at

1990

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:30,560

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1991

01:29:36,270 --> 01:29:33,040

radio then you'll love talk stream

1992

01:29:38,979 --> 01:29:36,280

live.com talk stream live is always on

1993

01:29:41,290 --> 01:29:38,989

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1994

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:41,300

find your favorite talkers and discover

1995

01:29:45,880 --> 01:29:43,280

some new ones it's free readily

1996

01:29:47,709 --> 01:29:45,890

available online or on mobile with any

1997

01:29:50,140 --> 01:29:47,719

smartphone or tablet finding your

1998

01:29:52,419 --> 01:29:50,150

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1999

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:52,429

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2000

01:29:56,140 --> 01:29:54,320

talk stream live doc

2001

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:56,150

be sure to download the free apps from

2002

01:30:04,180 --> 01:30:00,159

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

2003

01:30:11,890 --> 01:30:04,190

listen to us and we listen to you so

2004

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,900

does the CIA GRA radio.com if you have

2005

01:30:15,820 --> 01:30:13,520

hard water the lime scale not only

2006

01:30:17,680 --> 01:30:15,830

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

2007

01:30:19,570 --> 01:30:17,690

breaks down appliances costing you

2008

01:30:21,610 --> 01:30:19,580

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

2009

01:30:23,470 --> 01:30:21,620

eliminate limescale and other water

2010

01:30:25,840 --> 01:30:23,480

issues like brown staining and bad odors

2011

01:30:27,790 --> 01:30:25,850

with hydro care water products available

2012

01:30:30,010 --> 01:30:27,800

from wave home solutions waves

2013

01:30:31,780 --> 01:30:30,020

affordable water systems don't use salts

2014

01:30:33,479 --> 01:30:31,790

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2015

01:30:35,500 --> 01:30:33,489

water tastes smells and looks

2016

01:30:38,200 --> 01:30:35,510

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2017

01:30:41,950 --> 01:30:38,210

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2018

01:30:44,680 --> 01:30:41,960

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

2019

01:30:47,200 --> 01:30:44,690

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2020

01:30:50,080 --> 01:30:47,210

love the new paranormal radio app from

2021

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:50,090

talk stream live you'll find a great

2022

01:30:55,510 --> 01:30:52,400

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2023

01:30:57,939 --> 01:30:55,520

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2024

01:31:00,130 --> 01:30:57,949

download the paranormal radio app now

2025

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,140

and start listening to the very best in

2026  
01:31:04,000 --> 01:31:02,480  
paranormal talk entertainment including

2027  
01:31:07,000 --> 01:31:04,010  
the network you're listening to right

2028  
01:31:11,610 --> 01:31:07,010  
now the paranormal radio app free in

2029  
01:31:14,320 --> 01:31:11,620  
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2030  
01:31:18,270 --> 01:31:14,330  
are listening to fade to black with

2031  
01:31:21,640 --> 01:31:18,280  
Jenny Church on the game changer Network

2032  
01:31:24,520 --> 01:31:21,650  
hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

2033  
01:31:27,340 --> 01:31:24,530  
Jaime Church this is a revolution the

2034  
01:31:34,820 --> 01:31:27,350  
revolution will not be televised the

2035  
01:31:34,830 --> 01:32:12,530  
[Music]

2036  
01:32:16,490 --> 01:32:14,780  
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2037  
01:32:18,620 --> 01:32:16,500  
your signature CH tonight our guest lore

2038  
01:32:21,560 --> 01:32:18,630

Eisenhower tomorrow night Nick Redfern

2039

01:32:25,130 --> 01:32:21,570

right here Thursday night Fator night

2040

01:32:26,960 --> 01:32:25,140

open lines all night long great

2041

01:32:30,110 --> 01:32:26,970

conversation going on right now and

2042

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,120

Laura I want to go back to a really

2043

01:32:36,290 --> 01:32:33,120

quick you made a comment a couple of

2044

01:32:39,920 --> 01:32:36,300

breaks ago about our DNA being altered

2045

01:32:44,530 --> 01:32:39,930

back in the Sumerian Egyptian Wars how

2046

01:32:51,230 --> 01:32:49,400

think it's kind of obvious I mean we

2047

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:51,240

wouldn't easily fall into any kind of

2048

01:32:56,990 --> 01:32:53,040

mind-control trance if we were

2049

01:32:59,870 --> 01:32:57,000

functioning at our true 12 strand DNA

2050

01:33:03,140 --> 01:32:59,880

level a lot of scientists have even

2051

01:33:05,840 --> 01:33:03,150

noted that there's a lot of junk DNA

2052

01:33:08,300 --> 01:33:05,850

what is junk DNA well when we start to

2053

01:33:10,520 --> 01:33:08,310

activate our dormant strands of DNA was

2054

01:33:14,510 --> 01:33:10,530

that ever junk no it's the love story of

2055

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:14,520

creation it's it's the synthesis of the

2056

01:33:19,850 --> 01:33:17,280

masculine feminine it's the ability to

2057

01:33:22,910 --> 01:33:19,860

bring in the ether and start to shift

2058

01:33:25,520 --> 01:33:22,920

the nucleic acids that hold earth air

2059

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:25,530

fire water and begin to purify the DNA

2060

01:33:30,410 --> 01:33:28,080

damage I mean a lot of people feel oh we

2061

01:33:32,480 --> 01:33:30,420

can't heal this damage if we inherited

2062

01:33:33,980 --> 01:33:32,490

it we're kind of stuck with it I mean

2063

01:33:37,460 --> 01:33:33,990

there's certain things that are deemed

2064

01:33:41,210 --> 01:33:37,470

uncurable or we might live a lifestyle

2065

01:33:44,690 --> 01:33:41,220

that begins to cause degradation and you

2066

01:33:46,400 --> 01:33:44,700

know whatever we inherited we might you

2067

01:33:47,630 --> 01:33:46,410

know take down a notch but we also have

2068

01:33:49,010 --> 01:33:47,640

the opportunity to take it up a notch

2069

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,020

because when you look at the creative

2070

01:33:55,150 --> 01:33:51,360

imagination and the things that we can

2071

01:33:58,700 --> 01:33:55,160

tap into all the possibilities exist

2072

01:34:00,320 --> 01:33:58,710

there's not any future scenario that

2073

01:34:02,600 --> 01:34:00,330

doesn't exist right here in present time

2074

01:34:05,050 --> 01:34:02,610

but do we have the capacity to align

2075

01:34:08,720 --> 01:34:05,060

with it can we set our intentions to

2076

01:34:10,190 --> 01:34:08,730

receive it and manifest it what is the

2077

01:34:11,930 --> 01:34:10,200

quality of our creative channels are

2078

01:34:14,090 --> 01:34:11,940

they holding other people's projections

2079

01:34:15,740 --> 01:34:14,100

are they holding propaganda are they

2080

01:34:17,930 --> 01:34:15,750

holding programming's

2081

01:34:20,360 --> 01:34:17,940

or are we functioning from our divine

2082

01:34:23,360 --> 01:34:20,370

instruction set that comes through our

2083

01:34:24,590 --> 01:34:23,370

connection with zero-point energy and

2084

01:34:27,140 --> 01:34:24,600

when we look at the zero-point what is

2085

01:34:29,390 --> 01:34:27,150

that it's also a unified field

2086

01:34:31,220 --> 01:34:29,400

so some things can be explained

2087

01:34:33,729 --> 01:34:31,230

scientifically but when we look at it as

2088

01:34:37,400 --> 01:34:33,739

something that we hold within ourselves

2089

01:34:39,080 --> 01:34:37,410

then we can begin to upgrade so we would

2090

01:34:41,570 --> 01:34:39,090

be functioning on a completely different

2091

01:34:43,720 --> 01:34:41,580

level if everything was switched on that

2092

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:43,730

is what higher dimensional beings have

2093

01:34:49,010 --> 01:34:47,040

we're no different each one of us was

2094

01:34:51,410 --> 01:34:49,020

encoded with twelve strand DNA and

2095

01:34:53,900 --> 01:34:51,420

beyond and we have a connection to the

2096

01:34:56,240 --> 01:34:53,910

founder races which are dimensions that

2097

01:34:57,530 --> 01:34:56,250

aren't even on this earth but are a part

2098

01:34:59,300 --> 01:34:57,540

of this earth like when we look at the

2099

01:35:02,570 --> 01:34:59,310

thirteenth gate that's the core Sun

2100

01:35:04,400 --> 01:35:02,580

energy the diamond Sun inside the planet

2101  
01:35:05,900 --> 01:35:04,410  
it was not able to exist within the

2102  
01:35:07,729 --> 01:35:05,910  
planet for the last twenty six thousand

2103  
01:35:09,560 --> 01:35:07,739  
years because there were so many wars

2104  
01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,570  
and so much conflict and so many

2105  
01:35:14,479 --> 01:35:12,000  
planetary cataclysms that it threw us

2106  
01:35:16,700 --> 01:35:14,489  
off the center I mean the the planetary

2107  
01:35:18,140 --> 01:35:16,710  
body was thrown off center almost like

2108  
01:35:20,090 --> 01:35:18,150  
our spinal columns being thrown off

2109  
01:35:22,190 --> 01:35:20,100  
center where the Kundalini current can't

2110  
01:35:23,330 --> 01:35:22,200  
flow and I know people have issues with

2111  
01:35:27,890 --> 01:35:23,340  
Kundalini I don't want to really go

2112  
01:35:29,090 --> 01:35:27,900  
there but yeah so you know there's

2113  
01:35:33,500 --> 01:35:29,100

there's a lot of it in our ancient

2114

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:33,510

history that speaks to this and I mean

2115

01:35:37,340 --> 01:35:34,560

we have to just kind of look at the

2116

01:35:39,200 --> 01:35:37,350

information that's coming through and

2117

01:35:42,200 --> 01:35:39,210

I've been researching this for a really

2118

01:35:44,030 --> 01:35:42,210

long time and it was pretty much fifth

2119

01:35:47,240 --> 01:35:44,040

five thousand five hundred years ago

2120

01:35:51,670 --> 01:35:47,250

that negative alien agenda groups ripped

2121

01:35:56,120 --> 01:35:51,680

five D wormhole put a rip in that and

2122

01:35:58,940 --> 01:35:56,130

started to rewrite history and a lot of

2123

01:36:01,840 --> 01:35:58,950

high vibrational energies became

2124

01:36:04,459 --> 01:36:01,850

distorted the Metatron ik grid became

2125

01:36:06,410 --> 01:36:04,469

distorted and infected they introduced

2126  
01:36:08,420 --> 01:36:06,420  
something after we fell from Terra into

2127  
01:36:11,810 --> 01:36:08,430  
this lower harmonic universe they

2128  
01:36:14,209 --> 01:36:11,820  
created an like a virus to give us this

2129  
01:36:15,410 --> 01:36:14,219  
duality to grow from and learn from but

2130  
01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:15,420  
it ended up getting out of control

2131  
01:36:20,479 --> 01:36:16,800  
because the dark beings that were

2132  
01:36:22,220 --> 01:36:20,489  
playing the role of the dark beings it

2133  
01:36:26,090 --> 01:36:22,230  
just ended up going too far and some of

2134  
01:36:29,090 --> 01:36:26,100  
the more advanced races ended up getting

2135  
01:36:30,440 --> 01:36:29,100  
power-hungry over it and and started to

2136  
01:36:31,880 --> 01:36:30,450  
manipulate the timeline so that they

2137  
01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:31,890  
could be the ones in charge they could

2138  
01:36:37,610 --> 01:36:35,760

be the ones that are our rulers which is

2139

01:36:39,680 --> 01:36:37,620

what archons really is when we look at

2140

01:36:42,350 --> 01:36:39,690

the root word arc it's it's it

2141

01:36:44,600 --> 01:36:42,360

ruler and we hear about archons and mind

2142

01:36:46,220 --> 01:36:44,610

parasites and this and that so this

2143

01:36:48,730 --> 01:36:46,230

duality I mean we can just look at

2144

01:36:51,560 --> 01:36:48,740

symbolically as the Tree of Knowledge

2145

01:36:53,210 --> 01:36:51,570

which is a dumb down DNA version of who

2146

01:36:57,710 --> 01:36:53,220

we are and that's not a problem because

2147

01:36:59,570 --> 01:36:57,720

it's not it's not an absolute it's an

2148

01:37:04,060 --> 01:36:59,580

opportunity it's an opportunity to

2149

01:37:06,560 --> 01:37:04,070

regain the fullness of who we are with

2150

01:37:09,740 --> 01:37:06,570

lessons being learned you know if we're

2151  
01:37:13,250 --> 01:37:09,750  
gonna miss use power at some place along

2152  
01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:13,260  
the way we can start to see that it only

2153  
01:37:18,590 --> 01:37:16,080  
digresses us and certain races that have

2154  
01:37:20,960 --> 01:37:18,600  
chosen to remain in that digression have

2155  
01:37:22,970 --> 01:37:20,970  
become the vampiric races that utilize

2156  
01:37:25,670 --> 01:37:22,980  
AI and artificial intelligence and

2157  
01:37:28,580 --> 01:37:25,680  
transhumanism to use this as a food

2158  
01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:28,590  
source to fuel their technologies can to

2159  
01:37:33,650 --> 01:37:31,440  
continue their reign you know so that

2160  
01:37:35,000 --> 01:37:33,660  
comes from a negative ego mentality and

2161  
01:37:37,670 --> 01:37:35,010  
so they're easily able to manipulate

2162  
01:37:39,830 --> 01:37:37,680  
people who want to be in power because

2163  
01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,840

they already have it in them to want to

2164

01:37:44,900 --> 01:37:41,520

be in power and that just keeps

2165

01:37:46,610 --> 01:37:44,910

everybody sort of enslaved so I mean

2166

01:37:47,840 --> 01:37:46,620

there's so much research and there's so

2167

01:37:49,550 --> 01:37:47,850

many years that I've put into it that

2168

01:37:51,530 --> 01:37:49,560

gosh where do you get it from it's like

2169

01:37:53,690 --> 01:37:51,540

a lot of it's through meditation a lot

2170

01:37:55,040 --> 01:37:53,700

of it's through life experience when I

2171

01:37:57,950 --> 01:37:55,050

lived in the wilderness for a couple

2172

01:37:59,810 --> 01:37:57,960

years it was like you know I mean it's

2173

01:38:01,790 --> 01:37:59,820

encoded in this planetary body that

2174

01:38:05,530 --> 01:38:01,800

we're on an Ascension planet and we have

2175

01:38:08,240 --> 01:38:05,540

all this potential and connecting into

2176

01:38:11,090 --> 01:38:08,250

all of this is a really important thing

2177

01:38:14,660 --> 01:38:11,100

it it depends you know who you trust as

2178

01:38:16,700 --> 01:38:14,670

a researcher too and you know and what

2179

01:38:18,680 --> 01:38:16,710

kind of downloads you get is it

2180

01:38:21,200 --> 01:38:18,690

authentic is it coming from an imposter

2181

01:38:23,210 --> 01:38:21,210

you know everybody's got to kind of be

2182

01:38:25,340 --> 01:38:23,220

humble enough to ask themselves those

2183

01:38:28,910 --> 01:38:25,350

kind of questions and so the physical

2184

01:38:30,530 --> 01:38:28,920

body is a great barometer or gauge if

2185

01:38:32,210 --> 01:38:30,540

the physical body agrees and it's able

2186

01:38:34,910 --> 01:38:32,220

to advance itself more than likely it's

2187

01:38:37,730 --> 01:38:34,920

truth but it's not truth if it's in a

2188

01:38:39,860 --> 01:38:37,740

false light construct where it's relying

2189

01:38:41,930 --> 01:38:39,870

on something to hold light you have to

2190

01:38:43,700 --> 01:38:41,940

lose everything to gain light in a lot

2191

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:43,710

of ways I mean that's what going into

2192

01:38:47,120 --> 01:38:44,880

the underworlds all about it's an

2193

01:38:50,840 --> 01:38:47,130

initiation can you lose everything and

2194

01:38:52,670 --> 01:38:50,850

still recognize the beauty of all that

2195

01:38:53,390 --> 01:38:52,680

you are that you have love and wisdom

2196

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:53,400

even if you

2197

01:38:56,300 --> 01:38:54,719

don't have that car you don't have a

2198

01:38:58,490 --> 01:38:56,310

bank account filled with money you don't

2199

01:39:01,220 --> 01:38:58,500

have you know the love of your life just

2200

01:39:03,740 --> 01:39:01,230

yet can you still wake up and and still

2201

01:39:06,200 --> 01:39:03,750

keep going you know but there's the

2202

01:39:08,419 --> 01:39:06,210

false light which is well let's kind of

2203

01:39:10,640 --> 01:39:08,429

give you an artificial version of it

2204

01:39:12,320 --> 01:39:10,650

where it seems fulfilling and it will

2205

01:39:15,320 --> 01:39:12,330

sustain you for so long and then that

2206

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:15,330

light burns out because it's not from

2207

01:39:22,490 --> 01:39:19,440

true source light it's from how the ego

2208

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:22,500

feels really awesome right but if you

2209

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:24,000

were to rip all those things away from a

2210

01:39:27,890 --> 01:39:25,920

person then where are they well if they

2211

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:27,900

can survive the underworld if they can

2212

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:32,159

survive the loss they can survive the

2213

01:39:37,850 --> 01:39:35,040

death then what follows rebirth alchemy

2214

01:39:39,610 --> 01:39:37,860

transformation and so death is never an

2215

01:39:42,320 --> 01:39:39,620

ending it's cyclical it's always about

2216

01:39:43,970 --> 01:39:42,330

you know moving through the initiation

2217

01:39:45,800 --> 01:39:43,980

to get to a higher and better place but

2218

01:39:48,770 --> 01:39:45,810

you know when we look at maiden mother

2219

01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:48,780

and Crone even the Crone is all about

2220

01:39:51,890 --> 01:39:50,280

being able to walk in the darkness and

2221

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:51,900

hold the lantern of light which comes

2222

01:39:56,450 --> 01:39:54,000

from the inner light right so we're all

2223

01:39:58,160 --> 01:39:56,460

tested adversity is a blessing we tend

2224

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:58,170

to look at it as a curse or a misfortune

2225

01:40:03,470 --> 01:40:01,199

we feel ashamed of it and and that's the

2226

01:40:08,169 --> 01:40:03,480

key to unlocking these dormant strands

2227

01:40:10,640 --> 01:40:08,179

of DNA because we've we've lost the fear

2228

01:40:12,890 --> 01:40:10,650

connected to oh what will other people

2229

01:40:15,410 --> 01:40:12,900

think and we've also lost the fear of

2230

01:40:17,540 --> 01:40:15,420

our own darkness and we've also let go

2231

01:40:19,550 --> 01:40:17,550

of where dark forces are playing us

2232

01:40:21,709 --> 01:40:19,560

because we're willing to integrate both

2233

01:40:23,479 --> 01:40:21,719

light and dark within ourselves so the

2234

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:23,489

more we can embrace all of who we are

2235

01:40:29,060 --> 01:40:27,840

and not to sides I mean the outer thing

2236

01:40:30,620 --> 01:40:29,070

is gonna make us want to choose sides

2237

01:40:32,180 --> 01:40:30,630

but we got to kind of step back and say

2238

01:40:33,680 --> 01:40:32,190

it's not about what's playing out on the

2239

01:40:34,880 --> 01:40:33,690

world stage it's not about what we read

2240

01:40:38,209 --> 01:40:34,890

in the news even even alt alternative

2241

01:40:40,010 --> 01:40:38,219

media we got to look at all that and ask

2242

01:40:40,820 --> 01:40:40,020

ourselves how are we reacting to it how

2243

01:40:45,470 --> 01:40:40,830

does it make us feel

2244

01:40:48,290 --> 01:40:45,480

how do we operate from this point

2245

01:40:49,729 --> 01:40:48,300

forward and when we choose to just step

2246

01:40:51,200 --> 01:40:49,739

back and take a deep breath and

2247

01:40:53,750 --> 01:40:51,210

recognize that this is kind of

2248

01:40:56,410 --> 01:40:53,760

reflecting to us almost our own health

2249

01:41:00,590 --> 01:40:56,420

on a emotional physical spiritual and

2250

01:41:02,660 --> 01:41:00,600

emotional level I think I didn't you

2251  
01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:02,670  
know what I mean it's like yeah I agree

2252  
01:41:07,220 --> 01:41:05,940  
and what I what I find interesting here

2253  
01:41:10,729 --> 01:41:07,230  
is you also mention

2254  
01:41:13,670 --> 01:41:10,739  
you know attaching to those in power and

2255  
01:41:16,700 --> 01:41:13,680  
here we have you know your last name

2256  
01:41:21,229 --> 01:41:16,710  
your great-grandfather we have the the

2257  
01:41:23,390 --> 01:41:21,239  
the et encounter at Holloman and it did

2258  
01:41:26,720 --> 01:41:23,400  
any of that information transfer down

2259  
01:41:30,860 --> 01:41:26,730  
you know through through your family and

2260  
01:41:34,280 --> 01:41:30,870  
and and to you about what that was about

2261  
01:41:37,190 --> 01:41:34,290  
and could it have been about not only

2262  
01:41:41,120 --> 01:41:37,200  
the et presence here on earth but DNA

2263  
01:41:44,270 --> 01:41:41,130

and unlocking that I think it's a very

2264

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,280

interesting point that you make yeah I

2265

01:41:49,660 --> 01:41:46,800

mean treaties there's there's sort of

2266

01:41:51,979 --> 01:41:49,670

the surface rumors anybody who wants to

2267

01:41:53,690 --> 01:41:51,989

Google the griot a treaty they're gonna

2268

01:41:55,160 --> 01:41:53,700

probably run into Eisenhower more than

2269

01:41:57,110 --> 01:41:55,170

anybody else but it didn't originate

2270

01:41:58,910 --> 01:41:57,120

with him by the time he stepped into

2271

01:42:03,140 --> 01:41:58,920

office it was considered a surrender

2272

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:03,150

because these treaties had been in the

2273

01:42:09,110 --> 01:42:06,000

works for quite some time in 1926 was

2274

01:42:10,100 --> 01:42:09,120

the first year that researchers noted

2275

01:42:12,550 --> 01:42:10,110

and we're talking people like William

2276

01:42:15,440 --> 01:42:12,560

Cooper we're talking you know folks that

2277

01:42:17,690 --> 01:42:15,450

understand chaotic science we're talking

2278

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:17,700

about you know people like Phil

2279

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:21,840

Schneider and a lot of people that were

2280

01:42:26,600 --> 01:42:23,520

exposing this stuff yeah

2281

01:42:29,840 --> 01:42:26,610

were they suicided

2282

01:42:32,330 --> 01:42:29,850

they were clearly probably murdered and

2283

01:42:35,060 --> 01:42:32,340

I think a lot of people know that but

2284

01:42:36,770 --> 01:42:35,070

the et president started to interact

2285

01:42:40,220 --> 01:42:36,780

with our governments as early as 1926

2286

01:42:42,320 --> 01:42:40,230

and you can figure that by the time the

2287

01:42:44,600 --> 01:42:42,330

griot a treaty took place we were

2288

01:42:46,729 --> 01:42:44,610

already in the grips of all this we you

2289

01:42:48,050 --> 01:42:46,739

know the Second World War I mean there's

2290

01:42:50,510 --> 01:42:48,060

so many different layers to it and

2291

01:42:52,070 --> 01:42:50,520

there's so much false information

2292

01:42:53,810 --> 01:42:52,080

connected to it that we don't need to

2293

01:42:55,100 --> 01:42:53,820

battle like what's right and what's

2294

01:42:56,990 --> 01:42:55,110

wrong or what's the truth and what's not

2295

01:42:59,000 --> 01:42:57,000

truth but we can at least probably agree

2296

01:43:01,670 --> 01:42:59,010

upon this divide and conquer scenario

2297

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,680

and unity consciousness really means

2298

01:43:07,490 --> 01:43:03,360

that we're sharing codes we're sharing

2299

01:43:11,540 --> 01:43:07,500

strands of DNA we're sharing our part of

2300

01:43:13,520 --> 01:43:11,550

the greater puzzle that has to like all

2301

01:43:16,130 --> 01:43:13,530

connect the minute we choose one piece

2302

01:43:18,050 --> 01:43:16,140

that everybody needs to align with we

2303

01:43:20,420 --> 01:43:18,060

negate actually we're only screwing

2304

01:43:21,359 --> 01:43:20,430

ourselves over like I said before so the

2305

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,369

et government

2306

01:43:26,220 --> 01:43:23,440

I mean there's there's there was a lot

2307

01:43:29,820 --> 01:43:26,230

of different species involved some

2308

01:43:31,320 --> 01:43:29,830

wanted their dying race to be saved or

2309

01:43:33,930 --> 01:43:31,330

at least that's how they presented it

2310

01:43:36,359 --> 01:43:33,940

but people don't realize that the NSA

2311

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:36,369

has a unit connected to it called the

2312

01:43:41,040 --> 01:43:39,280

moon unit and they were responsible for

2313

01:43:43,290 --> 01:43:41,050

keeping these treaties alive but they

2314

01:43:45,180 --> 01:43:43,300

created an outer facade and a storyline

2315

01:43:47,820 --> 01:43:45,190

so that we would look at the sort of

2316

01:43:49,320 --> 01:43:47,830

outer figures is being responsible so a

2317

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,330

lot of my presentations when I go to

2318

01:43:57,080 --> 01:43:51,520

events cover these sort of things but it

2319

01:44:03,479 --> 01:44:00,899

the earth grids are a replica of our DNA

2320

01:44:05,280 --> 01:44:03,489

so 26,000 years ago something called the

2321

01:44:07,310 --> 01:44:05,290

Nephilim reversal grid was put in place

2322

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:07,320

which folks like Lisa Renee talked about

2323

01:44:15,180 --> 01:44:10,000

check her out energetic synthesis calm

2324

01:44:17,580 --> 01:44:15,190

to impact the ley lines and the

2325

01:44:20,220 --> 01:44:17,590

stargates to control the stargates which

2326

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:20,230

would in turn compromise our DNA and

2327

01:44:25,320 --> 01:44:23,440

control us and the dodecahedron which is

2328

01:44:27,720 --> 01:44:25,330

a platonic solid connected to the ether

2329

01:44:29,370 --> 01:44:27,730

was put in reversal coding so that we

2330

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:29,380

wouldn't be able to connect with the

2331

01:44:35,250 --> 01:44:32,800

ether and purify the elements and keep

2332

01:44:37,200 --> 01:44:35,260

our DNA at a high functioning level and

2333

01:44:38,910 --> 01:44:37,210

so the Venus transits which the Mayans

2334

01:44:42,330 --> 01:44:38,920

talked about have corrected those

2335

01:44:44,729 --> 01:44:42,340

reversals and in 2010 the Sun started to

2336

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:44,739

move into the zodiac sign the Aafia kiss

2337

01:44:48,689 --> 01:44:46,719

and I think people have heard about oh

2338

01:44:50,189 --> 01:44:48,699

wow there's a thirteenth sign and that

2339

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:50,199

represents the activation of the

2340

01:44:56,729 --> 01:44:54,159

thirteenth gate and that particular sign

2341

01:44:58,979 --> 01:44:56,739

called Ophiuchus is ruled by the ether

2342

01:45:01,500 --> 01:44:58,989

it's the only zodiac sign that's ruled

2343

01:45:03,149 --> 01:45:01,510

by the ether every other zodiac sign as

2344

01:45:05,310 --> 01:45:03,159

we all know or earth air fire waters

2345

01:45:07,890 --> 01:45:05,320

like hey I'm a Libra air sign hey I'm an

2346

01:45:09,899 --> 01:45:07,900

Aries fire sign hey I'm a Taurus Earth

2347

01:45:11,370 --> 01:45:09,909

sign you know is all earth air fire

2348

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:11,380

water but there's never been either

2349

01:45:16,560 --> 01:45:15,040

until 2010 and in 2010 that's when the

2350

01:45:20,669 --> 01:45:16,570

hosting of the Ascension timeline

2351  
01:45:22,649 --> 01:45:20,679  
switched from a patriarchal agenda which

2352  
01:45:25,560 --> 01:45:22,659  
didn't start out with that intention it

2353  
01:45:27,209 --> 01:45:25,570  
just got infiltrated and compromised you

2354  
01:45:30,330 --> 01:45:27,219  
know with the hopes that we would wake

2355  
01:45:31,919 --> 01:45:30,340  
up like that's why that virus was put in

2356  
01:45:35,250 --> 01:45:31,929  
place to help us wake up but it actually

2357  
01:45:36,810 --> 01:45:35,260  
like I said went too far so in 2010 when

2358  
01:45:39,600 --> 01:45:36,820  
Sun started to move through a via 'kiss

2359  
01:45:42,390 --> 01:45:39,610  
the 13th sign the hosting of the

2360  
01:45:44,850 --> 01:45:42,400  
ascension timeline switched over to the

2361  
01:45:46,860 --> 01:45:44,860  
crystal star hosting the aquifer and

2362  
01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:46,870  
started to come back in and just to not

2363  
01:45:53,460 --> 01:45:49,600

throw out a bunch of names and you know

2364

01:45:55,530 --> 01:45:53,470

names what it really represents is the

2365

01:45:57,330 --> 01:45:55,540

Milky Way and Andromeda galaxy becoming

2366

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,340

one again which begins to activate our

2367

01:46:01,080 --> 01:45:58,960

8th of nights chakra which holds the

2368

01:46:03,480 --> 01:46:01,090

Infinity spiral which begins to advance

2369

01:46:05,580 --> 01:46:03,490

our physical vessel into something that

2370

01:46:07,980 --> 01:46:05,590

is way more fun than it's been but we

2371

01:46:09,870 --> 01:46:07,990

haven't had access to that and what's

2372

01:46:12,450 --> 01:46:09,880

funny is when you look at the alignment

2373

01:46:15,450 --> 01:46:12,460

of okay 2010 we started to move into the

2374

01:46:17,130 --> 01:46:15,460

13th sign that's also around the time

2375

01:46:19,650 --> 01:46:17,140

that the Mayans predicted this huge

2376

01:46:21,360 --> 01:46:19,660

shift you know but they were playing on

2377

01:46:22,890 --> 01:46:21,370

oh the end of the world it was actually

2378

01:46:25,680 --> 01:46:22,900

a rebirth of the world is actually like

2379

01:46:27,060 --> 01:46:25,690

a major positive shift but as long as

2380

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:27,070

they can grab our consciousness and

2381

01:46:31,230 --> 01:46:28,480

belief systems to make us think

2382

01:46:33,480 --> 01:46:31,240

otherwise right we would have been

2383

01:46:35,670 --> 01:46:33,490

screwed so it's not about us being

2384

01:46:37,620 --> 01:46:35,680

victims to these dark agendas is about

2385

01:46:39,210 --> 01:46:37,630

us being victims to our own belief

2386

01:46:41,100 --> 01:46:39,220

systems based on the stuff that we're

2387

01:46:43,470 --> 01:46:41,110

being fed so if we can just look at it

2388

01:46:45,630 --> 01:46:43,480

and say I don't need to I don't need to

2389

01:46:48,480 --> 01:46:45,640

adopt that I don't need to fear that I

2390

01:46:50,280 --> 01:46:48,490

don't need to think that this is the

2391

01:46:52,050 --> 01:46:50,290

trajectory that the human race is going

2392

01:46:53,400 --> 01:46:52,060

down you know we got to step back and

2393

01:46:55,740 --> 01:46:53,410

take a deep breath what is my inner self

2394

01:46:58,170 --> 01:46:55,750

tell me what do my dreams and visions

2395

01:47:00,150 --> 01:46:58,180

want to manifest and that's where we

2396

01:47:02,160 --> 01:47:00,160

need to be operating from so we did good

2397

01:47:04,200 --> 01:47:02,170

people are like nothing happened at 2012

2398

01:47:05,490 --> 01:47:04,210

actually the fact that nothing

2399

01:47:07,440 --> 01:47:05,500

significant happened was a really good

2400

01:47:09,630 --> 01:47:07,450

sign it gave us a lot of breathing room

2401

01:47:12,300 --> 01:47:09,640

to begin to rehabilitate and understand

2402

01:47:14,490 --> 01:47:12,310

the greater picture so what really shows

2403

01:47:16,320 --> 01:47:14,500

where we've been dumbed down DNA wise is

2404

01:47:20,520 --> 01:47:16,330

revealed in a lot of metaphorical

2405

01:47:22,590 --> 01:47:20,530

stories mythologies and also you know

2406

01:47:24,300 --> 01:47:22,600

knowing on an astronomical and

2407

01:47:27,000 --> 01:47:24,310

astrological level that the Sun moved

2408

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:27,010

into a Thea kiss in 2010 and those that

2409

01:47:30,810 --> 01:47:28,960

have been tracking the planet Venus to

2410

01:47:32,610 --> 01:47:30,820

validate what the Mayans understood the

2411

01:47:37,110 --> 01:47:32,620

orbit of Venus draws a perfect pentagram

2412

01:47:40,580 --> 01:47:37,120

in the sky to you to turn the reversals

2413

01:47:43,320 --> 01:47:40,590

up right again to keep digression from

2414

01:47:44,730 --> 01:47:43,330

happening and to correct it so what

2415

01:47:46,920 --> 01:47:44,740

corrects at Venus what does Venus

2416

01:47:48,540 --> 01:47:46,930

represent the heart so we could put it

2417

01:47:50,130 --> 01:47:48,550

down to divine feminine energies

2418

01:47:51,570 --> 01:47:50,140

but you know at the same time that

2419

01:47:53,100 --> 01:47:51,580

becomes polarized we have to look at it

2420

01:47:55,290 --> 01:47:53,110

like sacred union the only way to heal

2421

01:47:56,760 --> 01:47:55,300

DNA is to repeat is is to recognize

2422

01:47:57,330 --> 01:47:56,770

sacred union between the masculine and

2423

01:48:00,240 --> 01:47:57,340

feminine

2424

01:48:02,160 --> 01:48:00,250

lot of attention is because it's been

2425

01:48:03,960 --> 01:48:02,170

exiled and compromised but if we don't

2426

01:48:05,460 --> 01:48:03,970

look the other direction and realize how

2427

01:48:07,920 --> 01:48:05,470

much the masculine has been compromised

2428

01:48:09,810 --> 01:48:07,930

then we're in a power trip and that's

2429

01:48:12,120 --> 01:48:09,820

not going to help we have to notice that

2430

01:48:13,710 --> 01:48:12,130

our whole energy body is made of the

2431

01:48:16,500 --> 01:48:13,720

positive negative masculine and feminine

2432

01:48:18,330 --> 01:48:16,510

electric magnetic and it's an exact

2433

01:48:20,760 --> 01:48:18,340

replica of the earth grids and our

2434

01:48:23,040 --> 01:48:20,770

multi-dimensional creation is a replica

2435

01:48:24,960 --> 01:48:23,050

of all our chakras that go beyond the

2436

01:48:26,640 --> 01:48:24,970

seven chakras and when we start to move

2437

01:48:29,580 --> 01:48:26,650

beyond the seven chakras we're not

2438

01:48:32,400 --> 01:48:29,590

recycled into this time loop anymore we

2439

01:48:33,780 --> 01:48:32,410

start to hold the capacity to come and

2440

01:48:35,580 --> 01:48:33,790

go as we please and we get our freedom

2441

01:48:38,340 --> 01:48:35,590

back and that's what true sovereignty is

2442

01:48:40,140 --> 01:48:38,350

and it's not like oh it's only for some

2443

01:48:42,380 --> 01:48:40,150

or some chosen ones every single but

2444

01:48:46,530 --> 01:48:42,390

every single person is encoded with this

2445

01:48:47,850 --> 01:48:46,540

the only difference is is who trusted

2446

01:48:52,250 --> 01:48:47,860

enough who can be in alignment with

2447

01:48:55,980 --> 01:48:52,260

enough or in alignment with it enough to

2448

01:48:58,580 --> 01:48:55,990

allow the activation process to actually

2449

01:49:01,470 --> 01:48:58,590

take place and who chooses not to

2450

01:49:03,380 --> 01:49:01,480

whether it's unconscious or not to stay

2451

01:49:06,780 --> 01:49:03,390

in this lower realm of being reactive

2452

01:49:08,670 --> 01:49:06,790

being in duality being in this conquer

2453

01:49:11,310 --> 01:49:08,680

divide and just throwing a lot of

2454

01:49:12,810 --> 01:49:11,320

negative stuff around you know people

2455

01:49:15,330 --> 01:49:12,820

think if you understand conspiracy you

2456

01:49:16,620 --> 01:49:15,340

must be awake truly being awake means

2457

01:49:19,590 --> 01:49:16,630

that you're not going to play into the

2458

01:49:20,670 --> 01:49:19,600

agenda we can know all we can know stuff

2459

01:49:24,120 --> 01:49:20,680

too we're blue in the face

2460

01:49:26,430 --> 01:49:24,130

knowledge you know it is is an important

2461

01:49:28,080 --> 01:49:26,440

prerequisite to unity consciousness but

2462

01:49:30,420 --> 01:49:28,090

it's not enough we have to be

2463

01:49:31,620 --> 01:49:30,430

heart-based we have to be forgiving and

2464

01:49:34,350 --> 01:49:31,630

compassionate I know it sounds also

2465

01:49:36,960 --> 01:49:34,360

cliche but knowledge is not enough

2466

01:49:38,880 --> 01:49:36,970

knowledge was the first step though so

2467

01:49:40,140 --> 01:49:38,890

so if we don't go into the heart then

2468

01:49:41,400 --> 01:49:40,150

people are getting arrogant about the

2469

01:49:43,290 --> 01:49:41,410

knowledge they think they have and

2470

01:49:45,450 --> 01:49:43,300

they're not humble enough to recognize

2471

01:49:47,010 --> 01:49:45,460

that it's not outer knowledge we really

2472

01:49:49,170 --> 01:49:47,020

have its inner knowledge you know

2473

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:49,180

knowledge of self and yes we might have

2474

01:49:52,230 --> 01:49:50,560

researched something we might know

2475

01:49:54,420 --> 01:49:52,240

something enough we can bring it to the

2476

01:49:56,340 --> 01:49:54,430

table and say hey let's make this a part

2477

01:49:58,800 --> 01:49:56,350

of the conversation but the minute we

2478

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:58,810

start to own it and project it as being

2479

01:50:01,230 --> 01:50:00,880

the ultimate truth we've fallen into a

2480

01:50:01,870 --> 01:50:01,240

trap

2481

01:50:02,979 --> 01:50:01,880

and there's

2482

01:50:05,050 --> 01:50:02,989

no way to create unity consciousness

2483

01:50:07,120 --> 01:50:05,060

from that place so we have to say why no

2484

01:50:08,800 --> 01:50:07,130

enough and so do you and we're kind of

2485

01:50:11,709 --> 01:50:08,810

on the same way like now let's give each

2486

01:50:13,840 --> 01:50:11,719

other a hug like and just be embodied

2487

01:50:16,510 --> 01:50:13,850

for God's sake you know what I mean and

2488

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,520

there's now I'm going to take you out of

2489

01:50:21,370 --> 01:50:18,320

your comfort zone a little bit because

2490

01:50:24,640 --> 01:50:21,380

all of that is great and I think we can

2491

01:50:27,129 --> 01:50:24,650

all agree that that it's a cool concept

2492

01:50:30,430 --> 01:50:27,139

then you have the other side which is

2493

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:30,440

hard science which is suggesting that

2494

01:50:37,060 --> 01:50:33,679

free will is an illusion but everything

2495

01:50:40,810 --> 01:50:37,070

is math and the universe runs on math

2496

01:50:43,979 --> 01:50:40,820

and it's gonna play out you think you're

2497

01:50:45,879 --> 01:50:43,989

making a decision but you are not that

2498

01:50:47,410 --> 01:50:45,889

everything is going to happen the way

2499

01:50:52,180 --> 01:50:47,420

it's going to happen and there is no

2500

01:50:55,390 --> 01:50:52,190

free will now if that scientists that is

2501  
01:50:58,930 --> 01:50:55,400  
on that path gets knocked over the head

2502  
01:51:02,229 --> 01:50:58,940  
and is suddenly being awakened does that

2503  
01:51:03,459 --> 01:51:02,239  
change the science right I would say so

2504  
01:51:05,080 --> 01:51:03,469  
because when you move into higher

2505  
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:05,090  
dimensional energies the physics change

2506  
01:51:10,600 --> 01:51:08,239  
the physics change so if in a 3d

2507  
01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,610  
dimensional reality which we tend to

2508  
01:51:16,060 --> 01:51:11,840  
call this place even though it's way

2509  
01:51:18,189 --> 01:51:16,070  
beyond that if we're attaching ourselves

2510  
01:51:20,830 --> 01:51:18,199  
to the programming's of a 3d mindset

2511  
01:51:23,379 --> 01:51:20,840  
we're very vulnerable to the nano

2512  
01:51:25,810 --> 01:51:23,389  
particles and chemtrails the toxicity in

2513  
01:51:29,590 --> 01:51:25,820

our environment in our waters in our

2514

01:51:31,090 --> 01:51:29,600

food and we can get real ill and I'm not

2515

01:51:33,010 --> 01:51:31,100

saying people who are ill don't have

2516

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:33,020

higher consciousness at all but it poses

2517

01:51:37,209 --> 01:51:34,639

a challenge it presents a challenge

2518

01:51:39,220 --> 01:51:37,219

every challenge is an opportunity it's

2519

01:51:40,930 --> 01:51:39,230

not a problem there's no real such thing

2520

01:51:43,300 --> 01:51:40,940

as misfortune everything is a balancing

2521

01:51:44,260 --> 01:51:43,310

act if something starts to veer you over

2522

01:51:46,600 --> 01:51:44,270

in a certain direction

2523

01:51:48,879 --> 01:51:46,610

how can you reel it back by connecting

2524

01:51:51,399 --> 01:51:48,889

to its polar till you can integrate

2525

01:51:54,459 --> 01:51:51,409

those polarities and then BOOM

2526

01:51:56,439 --> 01:51:54,469

you know something happens so science

2527

01:51:57,879 --> 01:51:56,449

can take us so far a lot of the stuff I

2528

01:51:59,919 --> 01:51:57,889

talk about is actually based in science

2529

01:52:02,590 --> 01:51:59,929

but it's the integration of science and

2530

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,600

spirituality you know science can

2531

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:04,639

explain only so much but can we really

2532

01:52:09,370 --> 01:52:07,040

explain you know love okay well I guess

2533

01:52:11,620 --> 01:52:09,380

we could look at it like things fire off

2534

01:52:13,899 --> 01:52:11,630

and there's pheromones and there's this

2535

01:52:15,670 --> 01:52:13,909

on in the brain and there's chemistry

2536

01:52:16,600 --> 01:52:15,680

right but an astrologer

2537

01:52:18,340 --> 01:52:16,610

you know I see it from a different

2538

01:52:20,530 --> 01:52:18,350

perspective as somebody who works with

2539

01:52:23,020 --> 01:52:20,540

the tro and has been for you know twenty

2540

01:52:25,600 --> 01:52:23,030

plus years you can see it more in an

2541

01:52:27,490 --> 01:52:25,610

archetypal landscape which is still

2542

01:52:29,950 --> 01:52:27,500

scientifically based because if you look

2543

01:52:33,520 --> 01:52:29,960

at those archetypal energies they still

2544

01:52:36,760 --> 01:52:33,530

hold a basis in nature in elemental

2545

01:52:39,250 --> 01:52:36,770

energies in animals that we know exist

2546

01:52:41,800 --> 01:52:39,260

in plants we know exists but different

2547

01:52:44,080 --> 01:52:41,810

levels of the animal kingdom whether

2548

01:52:47,440 --> 01:52:44,090

it's crystal - like a slug you know

2549

01:52:50,340 --> 01:52:47,450

whether it's a dolphin - you know a

2550

01:52:57,220 --> 01:52:50,350

ravaging I don't know I don't want to

2551

01:52:59,890 --> 01:52:57,230

rhinoceros yes yeah of a tangent like

2552

01:53:02,320 --> 01:52:59,900

when the dinosaurs like for my theory is

2553

01:53:05,170 --> 01:53:02,330

but you know the whole point is is you

2554

01:53:07,180 --> 01:53:05,180

know we got to look at the whole the

2555

01:53:09,100 --> 01:53:07,190

minute we polarize ourselves to science

2556

01:53:11,980 --> 01:53:09,110

we kind of lose spirituality if we

2557

01:53:14,350 --> 01:53:11,990

polarize ourselves to spirituality we

2558

01:53:16,120 --> 01:53:14,360

might lose touch with the science so if

2559

01:53:17,620 --> 01:53:16,130

we can pull the two together then both

2560

01:53:19,360 --> 01:53:17,630

can advance themselves within our own

2561

01:53:23,920 --> 01:53:19,370

being because our awareness is going to

2562

01:53:26,170 --> 01:53:23,930

change the frequency and the laws so you

2563

01:53:28,330 --> 01:53:26,180

know so so it's just like science can

2564

01:53:30,010 --> 01:53:28,340

become too intellectual spirituality can

2565

01:53:32,050 --> 01:53:30,020

be too emotional I mean I don't know I'm

2566

01:53:33,970 --> 01:53:32,060

kind of flying off a stream of

2567

01:53:36,250 --> 01:53:33,980

consciousness here but it's the

2568

01:53:38,230 --> 01:53:36,260

integration that really counts because a

2569

01:53:39,940 --> 01:53:38,240

lot of people are picking sides without

2570

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,950

realizing they're blocking a part of

2571

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:41,360

their own being they're denying a part

2572

01:53:44,890 --> 01:53:42,800

of their own being and it's gonna catch

2573

01:53:46,630 --> 01:53:44,900

up with them you know it's not like love

2574

01:53:48,520 --> 01:53:46,640

everything and trust everything even

2575

01:53:49,960 --> 01:53:48,530

though you know the love parts huge

2576

01:53:51,550 --> 01:53:49,970

there's gonna be places where we need to

2577

01:53:53,050 --> 01:53:51,560

have universal love and forgiveness and

2578

01:53:56,110 --> 01:53:53,060

other places where we feel more of a

2579

01:53:58,000 --> 01:53:56,120

personal affinity right um forgiveness

2580

01:53:59,950 --> 01:53:58,010

you know some people aren't ready to

2581

01:54:01,390 --> 01:53:59,960

forgive certain things but we have to

2582

01:54:03,220 --> 01:54:01,400

see what's operating behind the scenes

2583

01:54:05,530 --> 01:54:03,230

we have to know who's who and this is

2584

01:54:07,390 --> 01:54:05,540

what this cycle is about - figuring out

2585

01:54:09,550 --> 01:54:07,400

who's who without jumping to conclusions

2586

01:54:11,110 --> 01:54:09,560

too soon because if everybody's saying

2587

01:54:13,330 --> 01:54:11,120

if you're gonna tell the story let's see

2588

01:54:15,610 --> 01:54:13,340

some proof well if you're gonna accuse

2589

01:54:17,590 --> 01:54:15,620

that person of doing something you need

2590

01:54:18,910 --> 01:54:17,600

just as much proof like I've been

2591

01:54:20,680 --> 01:54:18,920

battling somebody who says you're not an

2592

01:54:22,750 --> 01:54:20,690

eisenhower you haven't proved it and how

2593

01:54:24,190 --> 01:54:22,760

dare you still talk to this day and you

2594

01:54:26,260 --> 01:54:24,200

haven't proven your identity it's just

2595

01:54:27,580 --> 01:54:26,270

like you know any one of my friends or

2596

01:54:29,330 --> 01:54:27,590

even my husband call my mom right now

2597

01:54:32,210 --> 01:54:29,340

and she'd probably tell everybody

2598

01:54:34,130 --> 01:54:32,220

my daughter and you know I mean it's

2599

01:54:35,120 --> 01:54:34,140

just it depends on the mindset I don't

2600

01:54:37,220 --> 01:54:35,130

even know why I brought that up it's

2601  
01:54:38,930 --> 01:54:37,230  
because I that was a good that was you

2602  
01:54:41,150 --> 01:54:38,940  
know and I hear Kevin in the background

2603  
01:54:43,280 --> 01:54:41,160  
and Kevin I know you can hear me I hope

2604  
01:54:47,600 --> 01:54:43,290  
you're taking notes have you have you

2605  
01:54:50,360 --> 01:54:47,610  
seen have you seen you've seen a change

2606  
01:54:53,630 --> 01:54:50,370  
in Kevin now that he's hung out with you

2607  
01:54:54,560 --> 01:54:53,640  
or is it the other way around oh gosh I

2608  
01:54:58,430 --> 01:54:54,570  
think it's both of us he's been

2609  
01:55:00,740 --> 01:54:58,440  
following me since 2011 and I was kind

2610  
01:55:04,220 --> 01:55:00,750  
of its go-to person I had no idea and I

2611  
01:55:06,170 --> 01:55:04,230  
mean I'm just amazed you know cuz I mean

2612  
01:55:07,730 --> 01:55:06,180  
this I look at myself as sort of a

2613  
01:55:09,590 --> 01:55:07,740

metaphor of all this stuff too I mean we

2614

01:55:14,360 --> 01:55:09,600

all have to do this you know I'm going

2615

01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:14,370

from old paradigm in myself we're really

2616

01:55:19,850 --> 01:55:17,820

crappy relationships and I don't want to

2617

01:55:21,860 --> 01:55:19,860

name names or you know go into it it's

2618

01:55:25,040 --> 01:55:21,870

not like they were all horrible Kevin's

2619

01:55:26,930 --> 01:55:25,050

laughing Kevin slapping hey Kevin it's

2620

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:26,940

good to hear your voice by the way and

2621

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:28,800

Kevin's one of the most woke guys I know

2622

01:55:34,640 --> 01:55:34,080

his eyes are alive but yeah you're right

2623

01:55:36,190 --> 01:55:34,650

about that

2624

01:55:39,890 --> 01:55:36,200

and I think we all go through the same

2625

01:55:42,110 --> 01:55:39,900

transformations yeah so we're moving

2626

01:55:44,840 --> 01:55:42,120

from you know stuff that could have

2627

01:55:47,930 --> 01:55:44,850

really tore us apart you know people

2628

01:55:50,150 --> 01:55:47,940

that have been you know highly

2629

01:55:52,730 --> 01:55:50,160

compromised or been in really horrible

2630

01:55:56,480 --> 01:55:52,740

relationships or had terrible childhoods

2631

01:55:59,810 --> 01:55:56,490

or remember incredibly traumatizing past

2632

01:56:01,610 --> 01:55:59,820

lives Humanity is traumatized boom every

2633

01:56:04,280 --> 01:56:01,620

single person was born into a gaping

2634

01:56:06,380 --> 01:56:04,290

wound being born into this humanity

2635

01:56:08,960 --> 01:56:06,390

means you are born into a gaping wound

2636

01:56:11,690 --> 01:56:08,970

we all carry a different piece of this

2637

01:56:13,880 --> 01:56:11,700

larger planetary wound if we're in

2638

01:56:15,320 --> 01:56:13,890

denial of at them are gonna act out we

2639

01:56:17,210 --> 01:56:15,330

might become narcissist we might become

2640

01:56:18,800 --> 01:56:17,220

control freaks because we're not willing

2641

01:56:20,570 --> 01:56:18,810

to admit that maybe we're hurting on

2642

01:56:22,820 --> 01:56:20,580

some level or we feel wronged

2643

01:56:24,860 --> 01:56:22,830

some people might go into a revenge mode

2644

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:24,870

and join some dark cult or some dark

2645

01:56:28,460 --> 01:56:26,880

society and want to take it out on

2646

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,470

everybody and other people might just

2647

01:56:32,780 --> 01:56:30,480

turn to God or some religion and miss

2648

01:56:34,340 --> 01:56:32,790

out on a piece of themselves because

2649

01:56:36,290 --> 01:56:34,350

they're being programmed by guilt or

2650

01:56:39,130 --> 01:56:36,300

shame you know I mean across the board

2651

01:56:41,720 --> 01:56:39,140

when we look at the you know humanity

2652

01:56:42,859 --> 01:56:41,730

everybody's handling some form of trauma

2653

01:56:44,989 --> 01:56:42,869

or wounding

2654

01:56:46,969 --> 01:56:44,999

in their own way so if we could at least

2655

01:56:49,129 --> 01:56:46,979

come together as you man in and say okay

2656

01:56:51,799 --> 01:56:49,139

we can at least admit we're all damaged

2657

01:56:53,989 --> 01:56:51,809

we're all wounded but that's just kind

2658

01:56:55,969 --> 01:56:53,999

of on a surface level if we start to

2659

01:56:58,639 --> 01:56:55,979

peel off the layers and get to the core

2660

01:57:01,399 --> 01:56:58,649

of who we are we're incorruptible we can

2661

01:57:04,339 --> 01:57:01,409

heal from anything we are so brilliant

2662

01:57:06,500 --> 01:57:04,349

and magnificent and there's no reason to

2663

01:57:07,909 --> 01:57:06,510

delay our ability to step into it but if

2664

01:57:09,859 --> 01:57:07,919

we can't be real with each other there's

2665

01:57:11,779 --> 01:57:09,869

no way because then we're only acting

2666

01:57:13,939 --> 01:57:11,789

out the injury either because we're

2667

01:57:15,889 --> 01:57:13,949

wearing a mask or either because we feel

2668

01:57:17,389 --> 01:57:15,899

embarrassed by it you know either we

2669

01:57:19,520 --> 01:57:17,399

pretend it doesn't exist or we're a

2670

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,530

shame that it exists can't we just meet

2671

01:57:22,699 --> 01:57:21,119

each other in the middle you know and

2672

01:57:23,959 --> 01:57:22,709

that's kind of the stance that I have so

2673

01:57:26,889 --> 01:57:23,969

when I see what's being played out in

2674

01:57:29,000 --> 01:57:26,899

the community I see both sides and

2675

01:57:31,879 --> 01:57:29,010

everything in between playing out and

2676

01:57:34,299 --> 01:57:31,889

the only thing I want is to just breathe

2677

01:57:38,049 --> 01:57:34,309

in the center as a neutral observer and

2678

01:57:40,279 --> 01:57:38,059

just hold a space of love because I

2679

01:57:42,319 --> 01:57:40,289

swear every time I feel like I'm being

2680

01:57:44,359 --> 01:57:42,329

pulled in one direction or another it

2681

01:57:47,869 --> 01:57:44,369

doesn't feel good and it actually at

2682

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:47,879

this point you know my body reminds me

2683

01:57:52,669 --> 01:57:50,639

that that's that's not that's not where

2684

01:57:55,609 --> 01:57:52,679

it's at that's not that's not what this

2685

01:57:57,979 --> 01:57:55,619

is calling forth and so this is where

2686

01:58:00,169 --> 01:57:57,989

why I feel in on a lot of levels that

2687

01:58:02,629 --> 01:58:00,179

we're kind of being tested how can we

2688

01:58:03,859 --> 01:58:02,639

face duality and rise above it and when

2689

01:58:07,399 --> 01:58:03,869

we're faced with something outside of

2690

01:58:11,739 --> 01:58:07,409

ourselves that is giving us that feeling

2691

01:58:19,310 --> 01:58:11,749

of division can we be that example of

2692

01:58:20,839 --> 01:58:19,320

unification and in that we're not we're

2693

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,849

not dismissing something we're not

2694

01:58:24,919 --> 01:58:23,280

saying that certain things shouldn't be

2695

01:58:28,429 --> 01:58:24,929

held accountable we're giving the immune

2696

01:58:30,080 --> 01:58:28,439

system an opportunity to expel the

2697

01:58:33,229 --> 01:58:30,090

things that have been compromising the

2698

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,239

vessel the vessel you know when we get

2699

01:58:38,119 --> 01:58:35,360

sick does it really help us to battle

2700

01:58:40,459 --> 01:58:38,129

the illness or does it help us to

2701

01:58:42,020 --> 01:58:40,469

enhance the immune system so that the

2702

01:58:45,259 --> 01:58:42,030

things that don't serve us can fall away

2703

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:45,269

and and that's kind of my approach and

2704

01:58:48,770 --> 01:58:46,800

this is what this ascension is about

2705

01:58:50,569 --> 01:58:48,780

what is unity and I've been saying this

2706

01:58:55,179 --> 01:58:50,579

for years that I almost feel really

2707

01:58:56,360 --> 01:58:55,189

redundant but when we come together and

2708

01:59:00,260 --> 01:58:56,370

we can

2709

01:59:03,320 --> 01:59:00,270

just choose to peacefully put these

2710

01:59:04,910 --> 01:59:03,330

thoughts and ideas together we're

2711

01:59:07,460 --> 01:59:04,920

creating something huge and I think

2712

01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:07,470

that's the lesson for why what we're

2713

01:59:12,230 --> 01:59:10,320

seeing is going on even on the political

2714

01:59:13,550 --> 01:59:12,240

sphere yes people don't like Trump

2715

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,560

people don't like it it's like whatever

2716

01:59:17,810 --> 01:59:15,360

it doesn't matter about these outer

2717

01:59:20,180 --> 01:59:17,820

characters what we want is for the

2718

01:59:21,860 --> 01:59:20,190

crimes against humanity to stop and for

2719

01:59:24,320 --> 01:59:21,870

child trafficking to stop for pedophilia

2720

01:59:26,630 --> 01:59:24,330

to stop whatever about the political sub

2721

01:59:28,580 --> 01:59:26,640

this is the priority and same with like

2722

01:59:30,200 --> 01:59:28,590

feeding and clothing individuals let's

2723

01:59:33,320 --> 01:59:30,210

get that piece down and then let's talk

2724

01:59:34,880 --> 01:59:33,330

politics because politics doesn't make

2725

01:59:37,640 --> 01:59:34,890

any sense with all this other stuff in

2726

01:59:39,170 --> 01:59:37,650

the background you know sort of general

2727

01:59:40,940 --> 01:59:39,180

and this is but I think this is the true

2728

01:59:43,190 --> 01:59:40,950

waking up process is saying hey you guys

2729

01:59:45,770 --> 01:59:43,200

if they're brave enough to speak can we

2730

01:59:49,160 --> 01:59:45,780

be brave enough to listen let's take a

2731

01:59:50,450 --> 01:59:49,170

break right there perfect perfect spot

2732

01:59:52,910 --> 01:59:50,460

Wow

2733

01:59:55,880 --> 01:59:52,920

heavy heavy but you're absolutely right

2734

01:59:57,740 --> 01:59:55,890

Laura and we need to recognize this is

2735

01:59:59,210 --> 01:59:57,750

fade to black our guest tonight laura is

2736

02:00:03,410 --> 01:59:59,220

an our our meals to be Church we'll be

2737

02:00:03,420 --> 02:00:06,910

[Applause]

2738

02:00:14,020 --> 02:00:09,140

everybody's rock alpha the mental guard

2739

02:00:20,660 --> 02:00:17,300

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2740

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:20,670

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2741

02:00:25,820 --> 02:00:23,460

Arkansas for water quality is a major

2742

02:00:27,710 --> 02:00:25,830

health issue and it's only getting worse

2743

02:00:29,540 --> 02:00:27,720

municipalities can't keep up standards

2744

02:00:32,660 --> 02:00:29,550

have dropped and pollutants are

2745

02:00:34,490 --> 02:00:32,670

increasing where does it all end it ends

2746

02:00:36,200 --> 02:00:34,500

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2747

02:00:38,270 --> 02:00:36,210

your home with hydro cares advanced

2748

02:00:40,670 --> 02:00:38,280

systems available at wave home solutions

2749

02:00:42,170 --> 02:00:40,680

no less than the best purification

2750

02:00:44,210 --> 02:00:42,180

materials and processes have been

2751  
02:00:45,920 --> 02:00:44,220  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2752  
02:00:48,560 --> 02:00:45,930  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2753  
02:00:50,540 --> 02:00:48,570  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2754  
02:00:53,600 --> 02:00:50,550  
surpasses the competition in removing

2755  
02:00:56,570 --> 02:00:53,610  
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2756  
02:00:58,580 --> 02:00:56,580  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2757  
02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,590  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2758  
02:01:02,510 --> 02:01:00,480  
take care of the toughest water problems

2759  
02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:02,520  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2760  
02:01:07,160 --> 02:01:05,280  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2761  
02:01:09,200 --> 02:01:07,170  
information call eight eight eight nine

2762  
02:01:12,560 --> 02:01:09,210  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2763  
02:01:14,840 --> 02:01:12,570

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2764

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:14,850

water one two three dot-com that's best

2765

02:01:24,120 --> 02:01:21,680

[Music]

2766

02:01:28,890 --> 02:01:24,130

your contact for current news and

2767

02:01:30,690 --> 02:01:28,900

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2768

02:01:33,060 --> 02:01:30,700

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2769

02:01:34,830 --> 02:01:33,070

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2770

02:01:36,660 --> 02:01:34,840

of too much moisture and not enough

2771

02:01:38,610 --> 02:01:36,670

ventilation and that can mean increased

2772

02:01:40,560 --> 02:01:38,620

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2773

02:01:42,810 --> 02:01:40,570

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2774

02:01:45,120 --> 02:01:42,820

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2775

02:01:47,370 --> 02:01:45,130

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2776  
02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:47,380  
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2777  
02:01:51,480 --> 02:01:49,360  
with the computerized wave moisture

2778  
02:01:53,550 --> 02:01:51,490  
control unit that reduces moisture and

2779  
02:01:55,560 --> 02:01:53,560  
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2780  
02:01:57,840 --> 02:01:55,570  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2781  
02:02:00,240 --> 02:01:57,850  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2782  
02:02:02,190 --> 02:02:00,250  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2783  
02:02:04,620 --> 02:02:02,200  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2784  
02:02:06,540 --> 02:02:04,630  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2785  
02:02:08,340 --> 02:02:06,550  
a day to run breathe better live

2786  
02:02:10,740 --> 02:02:08,350  
healthier with an affordable no

2787  
02:02:13,110 --> 02:02:10,750  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2788  
02:02:16,440 --> 02:02:13,120

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2789

02:02:22,890 --> 02:02:16,450

eight seven one seven wav e or visit dry

2790

02:02:28,530 --> 02:02:25,010

home solutions

2791

02:02:34,270 --> 02:02:30,970

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2792

02:02:37,690 --> 02:02:34,280

and I only drink fade to black blend

2793

02:02:39,850 --> 02:02:37,700

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2794

02:02:44,740 --> 02:02:39,860

River Moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2795

02:02:47,170 --> 02:02:44,750

radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

2796

02:02:50,050 --> 02:02:47,180

you tired of being tired well then it's

2797

02:02:51,850 --> 02:02:50,060

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2798

02:02:54,340 --> 02:02:51,860

to tell you about this all-natural all

2799

02:02:56,320 --> 02:02:54,350

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2800

02:02:59,230 --> 02:02:56,330

had great results for over 20 years

2801

02:03:01,090 --> 02:02:59,240

it's called life change tea and it's

2802

02:03:03,700 --> 02:03:01,100

specially formulated to help detoxify

2803

02:03:06,400 --> 02:03:03,710

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2804

02:03:07,780 --> 02:03:06,410

blood all at once the colon is one of

2805

02:03:10,540 --> 02:03:07,790

the most ignored organs in the human

2806

02:03:12,370 --> 02:03:10,550

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2807

02:03:14,350 --> 02:03:12,380

from the body the less time that way

2808

02:03:16,270 --> 02:03:14,360

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2809

02:03:18,220 --> 02:03:16,280

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2810

02:03:20,110 --> 02:03:18,230

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2811

02:03:23,170 --> 02:03:20,120

intruders from our entire digestive

2812

02:03:25,480 --> 02:03:23,180

system and get this weight loss can be a

2813

02:03:27,700 --> 02:03:25,490

side effect and with continued use of

2814

02:03:30,130 --> 02:03:27,710

the tea you can experience clearer

2815

02:03:32,800 --> 02:03:30,140

healthier younger looking skin increased

2816

02:03:34,210 --> 02:03:32,810

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2817

02:03:37,090 --> 02:03:34,220

if you're tired of being tired

2818

02:03:40,960 --> 02:03:37,100

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2819

02:03:43,900 --> 02:03:40,970

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2820

02:03:45,640 --> 02:03:43,910

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2821

02:03:47,920 --> 02:03:45,650

when you're on the road with limited

2822

02:03:49,840 --> 02:03:47,930

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2823

02:03:52,600 --> 02:03:49,850

listen to every minute of fade to black

2824

02:03:55,720 --> 02:03:52,610

by just calling six oh five five six two

2825

02:03:58,030 --> 02:03:55,730

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2826  
02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:58,040  
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2827  
02:04:03,670 --> 02:04:00,320  
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2828  
02:04:06,040 --> 02:04:03,680  
minutes just call six oh five five six

2829  
02:04:08,380 --> 02:04:06,050  
two four four eight two you can listen

2830  
02:04:11,660 --> 02:04:08,390  
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2831  
02:04:17,950 --> 02:04:11,670  
anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2832  
02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:17,960  
[Music]

2833  
02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:20,320  
[Applause]

2834  
02:04:27,660 --> 02:04:25,040  
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2835  
02:04:30,280 --> 02:04:27,670  
really love ponies I'm serious I

2836  
02:04:34,180 --> 02:04:30,290  
couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2837  
02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:34,190  
Brooks why fade to black because you

2838  
02:04:43,410 --> 02:04:41,490

this is fade to black

2839

02:04:47,100 --> 02:04:43,420

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2840

02:04:49,470 --> 02:04:47,110

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2841

02:05:00,670 --> 02:04:49,480

alliance

2842

02:05:03,890 --> 02:05:00,680

[Music]

2843

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:03,900

welcome back fade to black spirited

2844

02:05:08,360 --> 02:05:06,000

discussion and conversation tonight with

2845

02:05:11,180 --> 02:05:08,370

Laura is an hour tomorrow night Nick

2846

02:05:13,220 --> 02:05:11,190

Redfern is here and of course Thursday

2847

02:05:16,400 --> 02:05:13,230

night is Fator night open lines all

2848

02:05:18,160 --> 02:05:16,410

night long and back to the conversation

2849

02:05:20,510 --> 02:05:18,170

Lori you were talking about duality

2850

02:05:23,720 --> 02:05:20,520

right before the break I want to go back

2851  
02:05:26,510 --> 02:05:23,730  
to that for a second because it's a

2852  
02:05:31,310 --> 02:05:26,520  
duality world in existence that we the

2853  
02:05:35,150 --> 02:05:31,320  
duality list is infinite it's long how

2854  
02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:35,160  
do you escape that just the willingness

2855  
02:05:42,860 --> 02:05:40,560  
to just recognize both sides all sides I

2856  
02:05:44,980 --> 02:05:42,870  
mean in a relationship imagine if

2857  
02:05:48,860 --> 02:05:44,990  
somebody was like my way or the highway

2858  
02:05:50,840 --> 02:05:48,870  
and I think all of us in the back of our

2859  
02:05:52,400 --> 02:05:50,850  
head could say to ourselves oh yeah I've

2860  
02:05:53,690 --> 02:05:52,410  
been with that person I know that what

2861  
02:05:55,070 --> 02:05:53,700  
that looks like you've either been that

2862  
02:05:56,120 --> 02:05:55,080  
person or you've dealt with that person

2863  
02:05:57,950 --> 02:05:56,130

and does that create a healthy

2864

02:05:59,720 --> 02:05:57,960

relationship the same thing within

2865

02:06:01,520 --> 02:05:59,730

ourselves the same thing with community

2866

02:06:03,740 --> 02:06:01,530

the thing is the micro and the macro

2867

02:06:05,660 --> 02:06:03,750

they're no different from each other the

2868

02:06:07,970 --> 02:06:05,670

same laws and principles that apply to

2869

02:06:10,760 --> 02:06:07,980

the smallest organism applied to the

2870

02:06:13,130 --> 02:06:10,770

largest and I was talking about you know

2871

02:06:14,780 --> 02:06:13,140

just the DNA relationship with earth

2872

02:06:20,030 --> 02:06:14,790

grids and the chakra relationship at the

2873

02:06:23,570 --> 02:06:20,040

multi-dimensional cosmos so duality is

2874

02:06:26,060 --> 02:06:23,580

is our teacher we recognize that it

2875

02:06:28,040 --> 02:06:26,070

doesn't really work I mean we feel pain

2876

02:06:31,040 --> 02:06:28,050

when there's conflict infighting that

2877

02:06:34,400 --> 02:06:31,050

comes from duality we feel physical

2878

02:06:37,160 --> 02:06:34,410

symptoms when there's imbalance within

2879

02:06:40,280 --> 02:06:37,170

our own system on a physical level if

2880

02:06:41,810 --> 02:06:40,290

our emotions aren't balanced we run

2881

02:06:45,230 --> 02:06:41,820

towards those trigger words and we get

2882

02:06:47,420 --> 02:06:45,240

undone and derailed we don't feel into

2883

02:06:48,860 --> 02:06:47,430

like maybe the humor or the okay you

2884

02:06:50,540 --> 02:06:48,870

know just because they said that doesn't

2885

02:06:53,930 --> 02:06:50,550

mean that you know they're my father or

2886

02:06:56,570 --> 02:06:53,940

mother or ex or past life you know

2887

02:06:57,860 --> 02:06:56,580

persecutor they just said you know I'm

2888

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:57,870

gonna take the trash out and it just

2889

02:07:04,640 --> 02:07:02,400

ruined your day you know so you know we

2890

02:07:06,380 --> 02:07:04,650

can hear something and just shift the

2891

02:07:08,720 --> 02:07:06,390

energy right away or we can dwell in it

2892

02:07:12,159 --> 02:07:08,730

and actually have it mess with us for

2893

02:07:14,529 --> 02:07:12,169

weeks and months it really depends

2894

02:07:16,419 --> 02:07:14,539

it's not a certain type of personality

2895

02:07:18,429 --> 02:07:16,429

necessarily because we're not fixed to

2896

02:07:20,080 --> 02:07:18,439

anything it just has to do with

2897

02:07:22,000 --> 02:07:20,090

something that maybe you just need a

2898

02:07:24,129 --> 02:07:22,010

little bit of assistance with which is

2899

02:07:25,929 --> 02:07:24,139

where unity consciousness comes in a lot

2900

02:07:28,689 --> 02:07:25,939

of people feel very isolated and alone

2901

02:07:30,029 --> 02:07:28,699

like they don't know how to reach out

2902

02:07:31,899 --> 02:07:30,039

they don't know how to ask for help

2903

02:07:34,750 --> 02:07:31,909

that's why I love doing what I do

2904

02:07:36,669 --> 02:07:34,760

because it's like I am that person you

2905

02:07:39,489 --> 02:07:36,679

know I work with astrology I work with

2906

02:07:41,529 --> 02:07:39,499

these tools and my hope is that we can

2907

02:07:44,290 --> 02:07:41,539

liberate liberate ourselves from the

2908

02:07:45,939 --> 02:07:44,300

wheel and not be so thrown around by all

2909

02:07:48,279 --> 02:07:45,949

these planetary forces but we can

2910

02:07:51,250 --> 02:07:48,289

graduate to the higher octaves of the

2911

02:07:52,750 --> 02:07:51,260

planetary consciousness because Saturn

2912

02:07:54,850 --> 02:07:52,760

on the lowest level is control

2913

02:07:56,859 --> 02:07:54,860

limitation and blockage the highest

2914

02:07:59,799 --> 02:07:56,869

level of Saturn is teacher and mastery

2915

02:08:02,560 --> 02:07:59,809

right so if we're vibrating at a low

2916

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,570

level of any of the planetary forces

2917

02:08:06,939 --> 02:08:05,119

that affect us it's not going to be fun

2918

02:08:12,609 --> 02:08:06,949

but if we can see it as an opportunity

2919

02:08:15,219 --> 02:08:12,619

to move into these other levels of it we

2920

02:08:17,649 --> 02:08:15,229

don't really need that map anymore and

2921

02:08:20,020 --> 02:08:17,659

we go right into a place of neutrality

2922

02:08:21,549 --> 02:08:20,030

not neutrality like where you're numb

2923

02:08:24,159 --> 02:08:21,559

and you can't feel anything but

2924

02:08:27,100 --> 02:08:24,169

neutrality where you're you're not just

2925

02:08:29,500 --> 02:08:27,110

being pulled and you're like poked at

2926

02:08:32,020 --> 02:08:29,510

and and and feeling like really off

2927

02:08:34,569 --> 02:08:32,030

because I skew allottee when we

2928

02:08:36,879 --> 02:08:34,579

recognize that duality are two things

2929

02:08:38,319 --> 02:08:36,889

that want to actually be married and we

2930

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,329

allow them to be married in our own

2931

02:08:43,419 --> 02:08:40,159

system or recognize the divine blueprint

2932

02:08:46,449 --> 02:08:43,429

already has them united then alchemy can

2933

02:08:48,669 --> 02:08:46,459

begin to happen we're taught duality but

2934

02:08:50,350 --> 02:08:48,679

it's not in our nature or our DNA so

2935

02:08:53,169 --> 02:08:50,360

when the earth grids got messed with and

2936

02:08:54,969 --> 02:08:53,179

they unplug certain things when they put

2937

02:08:57,639 --> 02:08:54,979

certain things in reversal it was

2938

02:08:59,229 --> 02:08:57,649

specifically to throw off the union of

2939

02:09:00,959 --> 02:08:59,239

the masculine and feminine and our

2940

02:09:02,919 --> 02:09:00,969

relationship of the light and dark

2941

02:09:05,679 --> 02:09:02,929

spirituality and science anything that

2942

02:09:07,419 --> 02:09:05,689

we could say these are polarities it

2943

02:09:09,969 --> 02:09:07,429

purposely split them apart so that we

2944

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:09,979

would pick sides and now it's gotten out

2945

02:09:12,699 --> 02:09:11,119

of control because we see it in the

2946

02:09:16,029 --> 02:09:12,709

political sphere to the point where yet

2947

02:09:18,459 --> 02:09:16,039

sometimes it does make sense to choose a

2948

02:09:19,839 --> 02:09:18,469

side because you know they take turns

2949

02:09:23,319 --> 02:09:19,849

with infiltrating one side or the other

2950

02:09:25,060 --> 02:09:23,329

but if we can recognize that that was

2951

02:09:25,760 --> 02:09:25,070

the whole thing they wanted to infect

2952

02:09:28,370 --> 02:09:25,770

the whole

2953

02:09:33,530 --> 02:09:28,380

concepts of balance and unity and drop

2954

02:09:35,810 --> 02:09:33,540

the intensity towards oh I got a pic

2955

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,820

this or pick that pick yourself and pick

2956

02:09:40,610 --> 02:09:37,920

the internal balance you're gonna shift

2957

02:09:43,070 --> 02:09:40,620

the world around you so if our immune

2958

02:09:45,500 --> 02:09:43,080

system is able to wipe out disease can't

2959

02:09:47,600 --> 02:09:45,510

us deciding to be unified within

2960

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:47,610

ourselves and being balanced within

2961

02:09:53,570 --> 02:09:50,400

ourselves change our governments change

2962

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,580

the world change our dynamic amongst

2963

02:09:57,740 --> 02:09:55,920

each other so every single one of us has

2964

02:09:59,480 --> 02:09:57,750

that responsibility so I have a lot of

2965

02:10:01,160 --> 02:09:59,490

clients that come to me like oh I don't

2966

02:10:03,290 --> 02:10:01,170

know what my purpose is I'm like your

2967

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:03,300

purpose is no different than mine you

2968

02:10:06,980 --> 02:10:04,800

know I might just be a loudmouth out

2969

02:10:10,970 --> 02:10:06,990

here you know it doesn't make me special

2970

02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:10,980

it's just that's the thing - nobody

2971

02:10:14,080 --> 02:10:12,960

should put any put anybody on a pedestal

2972

02:10:16,640 --> 02:10:14,090

whether you're visible or not visible

2973

02:10:18,410 --> 02:10:16,650

doesn't make you better or worse it's

2974

02:10:20,630 --> 02:10:18,420

not easy to be visible and it's not easy

2975

02:10:22,850 --> 02:10:20,640

to be hidden so when we come together we

2976

02:10:24,890 --> 02:10:22,860

can start to share these things and be

2977

02:10:29,800 --> 02:10:24,900

like okay we're all kind of the same

2978

02:10:39,620 --> 02:10:34,760

about it take me back for a second

2979

02:10:41,780 --> 02:10:39,630

because you weren't always this way what

2980

02:10:47,890 --> 02:10:41,790

what did you go through what was your

2981

02:10:53,360 --> 02:10:50,500

exactly I need to hear this from you

2982

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,370

well I mean okay so as a child I was

2983

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,440

always aware that I had like a mission

2984

02:10:59,450 --> 02:10:56,880

you know it's kind of like what am i

2985

02:11:01,490 --> 02:10:59,460

doing in eisenhower family I mean how

2986

02:11:03,380 --> 02:11:01,500

random is this I'm like I can't even

2987

02:11:06,890 --> 02:11:03,390

pass the citizenship test

2988

02:11:07,970 --> 02:11:06,900

I'm not politically minded I started to

2989

02:11:10,580 --> 02:11:07,980

really connect with the eisenhower

2990

02:11:12,400 --> 02:11:10,590

spirit and you know that's secondary to

2991

02:11:14,750 --> 02:11:12,410

what I need to say because you know I

2992

02:11:16,760 --> 02:11:14,760

clearly you know him and I have an

2993

02:11:20,060 --> 02:11:16,770

agreement and I love him and I

2994

02:11:22,640 --> 02:11:20,070

appreciate his role and I'm here to

2995

02:11:24,170 --> 02:11:22,650

correct anything that didn't go right

2996

02:11:26,720 --> 02:11:24,180

but it's not me that's correcting it

2997

02:11:31,490 --> 02:11:26,730

it's it's it's it's many of us but I

2998

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:31,500

just want to give a voice to it we lost

2999

02:11:40,949 --> 02:11:37,979

Laura can you believe that this is a

3000

02:11:42,839 --> 02:11:40,959

nagging E yeah I mean it hasn't been

3001

02:11:44,819 --> 02:11:42,849

like oh yeah you know I was given this

3002

02:11:47,459 --> 02:11:44,829

and I'm so privileged it's more like

3003

02:11:49,379 --> 02:11:47,469

well I raised twins on welfare and food

3004

02:11:52,140 --> 02:11:49,389

stamps I lived in the wilderness for a

3005

02:11:54,930 --> 02:11:52,150

couple years I had to survive Mars

3006

02:11:58,770 --> 02:11:54,940

recruitment and you know and all these

3007

02:12:01,560 --> 02:11:58,780

things that were gonna you know destroy

3008

02:12:03,600 --> 02:12:01,570

me and and recognizing you know what do

3009

02:12:05,120 --> 02:12:03,610

I really scan for I understand the power

3010

02:12:08,189 --> 02:12:05,130

of the human spirit overrides everything

3011

02:12:09,930 --> 02:12:08,199

so my big wake-up call was feeling like

3012

02:12:12,120 --> 02:12:09,940

I can't do this I'm not gonna make it

3013

02:12:14,100 --> 02:12:12,130

you know and just freaking out like I

3014

02:12:15,540 --> 02:12:14,110

didn't even have any friends like I

3015

02:12:17,339 --> 02:12:15,550

don't even like oh maybe I'll join

3016

02:12:18,569 --> 02:12:17,349

Facebook I'd like one friend or two

3017

02:12:21,029 --> 02:12:18,579

friends before Facebook and then I'm

3018

02:12:22,350 --> 02:12:21,039

like posting just thoughts that I

3019

02:12:23,819 --> 02:12:22,360

haven't reached that I have oh my God my

3020

02:12:26,549 --> 02:12:23,829

gosh like people are listening and they

3021

02:12:27,839 --> 02:12:26,559

actually alright some people like me you

3022

02:12:30,109 --> 02:12:27,849

know cuz I grew up in DC who's gonna

3023

02:12:33,359 --> 02:12:30,119

like want to talk to me I'm like a

3024

02:12:36,060 --> 02:12:33,369

really you know beyond politics I'm in

3025

02:12:37,229 --> 02:12:36,070

the Galactic right and I used to have

3026

02:12:39,120 --> 02:12:37,239

these stigmas like oh you're just really

3027

02:12:43,500 --> 02:12:39,130

out there or you know you're just you

3028

02:12:46,199 --> 02:12:43,510

know so I think my big awakening I mean

3029

02:12:47,759 --> 02:12:46,209

I'm all kids are pretty awake I think my

3030

02:12:51,419 --> 02:12:47,769

big awakening was letting go of the

3031

02:12:53,969 --> 02:12:51,429

stigmas and the attacks and and and

3032

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:53,979

finding my self-worth regardless even

3033

02:12:58,100 --> 02:12:55,840

though I still struggle with it but I

3034

02:13:00,299 --> 02:12:58,110

found it enough to be able to continue

3035

02:13:02,189 --> 02:13:00,309

with my mission knowing that my heart's

3036

02:13:03,060 --> 02:13:02,199

in the right place so I think just those

3037

02:13:06,060 --> 02:13:03,070

conclusions

3038

02:13:07,410 --> 02:13:06,070

um have been my wake-up call I I'm not

3039

02:13:09,569 --> 02:13:07,420

awake in the sense that I feel like I

3040

02:13:13,739 --> 02:13:09,579

have all the answers but I've always

3041

02:13:16,169 --> 02:13:13,749

been awake enough to know that I have a

3042

02:13:17,939 --> 02:13:16,179

deep and profound devotion and love for

3043

02:13:20,040 --> 02:13:17,949

the human race and I know what we're

3044

02:13:21,509 --> 02:13:20,050

capable of and I'm not gonna buy into

3045

02:13:23,759 --> 02:13:21,519

anything less and I'm not gonna have any

3046

02:13:26,549 --> 02:13:23,769

fear about it I mean I do have fear

3047

02:13:29,310 --> 02:13:26,559

though I'm human but it's very stupid

3048

02:13:31,410 --> 02:13:29,320

fears like oh my god my husband does he

3049

02:13:34,379 --> 02:13:31,420

really love me or can I really like you

3050

02:13:36,839 --> 02:13:34,389

know mail this letter and fill out this

3051

02:13:38,729 --> 02:13:36,849

paperwork for this thing that my kid

3052

02:13:40,469 --> 02:13:38,739

needs am I gonna be able to get my visa

3053

02:13:42,479 --> 02:13:40,479

passport I mean those are my concerns

3054

02:13:44,370 --> 02:13:42,489

and fears like as far as timelines

3055

02:13:47,899 --> 02:13:44,380

agendas reptilian agenda it's like

3056

02:13:48,959 --> 02:13:47,909

seriously those things don't fear me or

3057

02:13:53,009 --> 02:13:48,969

scare

3058

02:13:59,100 --> 02:13:53,019

that's like that's a done deal we we are

3059

02:14:02,129 --> 02:13:59,110

made of so much magnificence that we

3060

02:14:03,959 --> 02:14:02,139

were born victorious but can we give

3061

02:14:05,819 --> 02:14:03,969

ourselves that acknowledgement can we

3062

02:14:07,500 --> 02:14:05,829

remember that because we've already

3063

02:14:09,540 --> 02:14:07,510

experienced everything already as far as

3064

02:14:11,790 --> 02:14:09,550

I'm concerned because there is no time

3065

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:11,800

there's no linear time we experience it

3066

02:14:15,660 --> 02:14:13,119

to teach us lessons but when it all

3067

02:14:18,479 --> 02:14:15,670

comes down to it the architecture that

3068

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:18,489

were made of our soul architecture of

3069

02:14:23,279 --> 02:14:19,840

the archetypes everything that we're

3070

02:14:25,500 --> 02:14:23,289

made of is not at war but we experience

3071

02:14:29,029 --> 02:14:25,510

this human realm to come into this

3072

02:14:31,140 --> 02:14:29,039

particular picture to see you know

3073

02:14:32,399 --> 02:14:31,150

somebody's obnoxious playing the game of

3074

02:14:33,959 --> 02:14:32,409

lost and found you know it's like you're

3075

02:14:35,370 --> 02:14:33,969

at some summer Campbell just play Lost

3076

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:35,380

and Found like okay I'm gonna hide

3077

02:14:38,939 --> 02:14:37,119

wonder you know it's like play

3078

02:14:41,129 --> 02:14:38,949

hide-and-go-seek it's like on a galactic

3079

02:14:43,020 --> 02:14:41,139

and cosmic and earthly level that's kind

3080

02:14:46,109 --> 02:14:43,030

of what we're doing kind of like okay I

3081

02:14:48,209 --> 02:14:46,119

found me I lost me and I found me what

3082

02:14:50,279 --> 02:14:48,219

is there to fear about that because the

3083

02:14:53,219 --> 02:14:50,289

worst case scenario you're gonna find

3084

02:14:54,270 --> 02:14:53,229

yourself or actually the worst case

3085

02:14:55,739 --> 02:14:54,280

scenario is that you're going to be

3086

02:14:57,089 --> 02:14:55,749

looking for did you see that Monty

3087

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:57,099

Python where they did the

3088

02:15:00,779 --> 02:14:58,719

hide-and-go-seek Olympics I took seven

3089

02:15:02,969 --> 02:15:00,789

years to find the dude you know but I'm

3090

02:15:05,219 --> 02:15:02,979

just saying like it is a game of lost

3091

02:15:07,080 --> 02:15:05,229

and found we have nothing to fear I've

3092

02:15:08,549 --> 02:15:07,090

never been worried about that it's just

3093

02:15:10,500 --> 02:15:08,559

I don't want to appear like a

3094

02:15:12,750 --> 02:15:10,510

dysfunctional human while I try and play

3095

02:15:14,910 --> 02:15:12,760

human it's not that I'm beyond human

3096

02:15:17,580 --> 02:15:14,920

it's just the programming's and the

3097

02:15:20,669 --> 02:15:17,590

matrix are just like Scott this is just

3098

02:15:23,939 --> 02:15:20,679

ridiculous how do we know how do you

3099

02:15:26,479 --> 02:15:23,949

know Laura that you have free will I

3100

02:15:30,239 --> 02:15:26,489

mean how do you answer that for yourself

3101  
02:15:32,160 --> 02:15:30,249  
because well the astrology helps because

3102  
02:15:34,080 --> 02:15:32,170  
it gives me data right cuz I like data I

3103  
02:15:34,890 --> 02:15:34,090  
don't like just idealism or just oh that

3104  
02:15:37,319 --> 02:15:34,900  
sounds nice

3105  
02:15:39,180 --> 02:15:37,329  
I like concrete facts it's like I might

3106  
02:15:41,700 --> 02:15:39,190  
think this but I want something to

3107  
02:15:43,770 --> 02:15:41,710  
ground it and anchor it so the planet

3108  
02:15:45,689 --> 02:15:43,780  
Neptune and things about the 12th house

3109  
02:15:47,580 --> 02:15:45,699  
relate to the creative imagination we

3110  
02:15:49,859 --> 02:15:47,590  
look into the sky we see the universe we

3111  
02:15:52,410 --> 02:15:49,869  
see the vastness of everything it's not

3112  
02:15:54,359 --> 02:15:52,420  
just empty space that's our inspiration

3113  
02:15:56,609 --> 02:15:54,369

to draw upon it's showing that there's

3114

02:15:58,319 --> 02:15:56,619

something endless and infinite and so if

3115

02:16:01,620 --> 02:15:58,329

there's endless and infinite and we can

3116

02:16:02,760 --> 02:16:01,630

give a dream or a vision like to that

3117

02:16:04,830 --> 02:16:02,770

you know kind of like you

3118

02:16:09,690 --> 02:16:04,840

position right let's not even talk

3119

02:16:11,160 --> 02:16:09,700

adrian blue but I heard Kevin laughs

3120

02:16:13,070 --> 02:16:11,170

that was good I like the way you got

3121

02:16:15,780 --> 02:16:13,080

that in there Laura that was pretty cool

3122

02:16:17,370 --> 02:16:15,790

divine inspiration is like we can push

3123

02:16:19,620 --> 02:16:17,380

the envelope that's what music and arts

3124

02:16:22,340 --> 02:16:19,630

about that's what being a dreamer is all

3125

02:16:24,840 --> 02:16:22,350

about when we start to play by the rules

3126  
02:16:26,640 --> 02:16:24,850  
we got to ask ourselves as that cosmic

3127  
02:16:28,440 --> 02:16:26,650  
law natural or cosmic law and natural

3128  
02:16:31,230 --> 02:16:28,450  
law is gonna keep us healthy and it's

3129  
02:16:33,959 --> 02:16:31,240  
gonna keep us aligned as a vessel that's

3130  
02:16:35,490 --> 02:16:33,969  
able to receive divine inspiration but

3131  
02:16:36,990 --> 02:16:35,500  
we come into this experience that says

3132  
02:16:39,060 --> 02:16:37,000  
oh you're gonna be arrested for that oh

3133  
02:16:41,850 --> 02:16:39,070  
that's against the law and it makes us

3134  
02:16:46,080 --> 02:16:41,860  
really constricted and paranoid so the

3135  
02:16:48,839 --> 02:16:46,090  
reason I know that the sky's the limit

3136  
02:16:51,690 --> 02:16:48,849  
is because we have the free will to

3137  
02:16:54,060 --> 02:16:51,700  
decide what we're going to energize and

3138  
02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,070

pay attention to it doesn't mean oh

3139

02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:56,800

because I don't agree with the man-made

3140

02:17:00,480 --> 02:16:58,840

laws that I'm just gonna run around and

3141

02:17:02,160 --> 02:17:00,490

put myself in a position where I could

3142

02:17:05,160 --> 02:17:02,170

get arrested I mean we got to kind of

3143

02:17:07,259 --> 02:17:05,170

you know be careful and some of those

3144

02:17:10,650 --> 02:17:07,269

laws are appropriate you know just

3145

02:17:11,730 --> 02:17:10,660

because to me if you're in advance be

3146

02:17:14,640 --> 02:17:11,740

you've got to hold the hand of the

3147

02:17:17,370 --> 02:17:14,650

slowest hiker you got to be able to say

3148

02:17:20,280 --> 02:17:17,380

if I'm here and I have anything to offer

3149

02:17:21,629 --> 02:17:20,290

it's not an ego thing let me hold the

3150

02:17:25,410 --> 02:17:21,639

hand of the person that's struggling the

3151

02:17:27,839 --> 02:17:25,420

most and invite them to see a different

3152

02:17:30,690 --> 02:17:27,849

kind of reality so you're working with

3153

02:17:32,490 --> 02:17:30,700

laws on that level so I think a lot

3154

02:17:34,020 --> 02:17:32,500

about Saturn and every planet cuz I'm an

3155

02:17:37,770 --> 02:17:34,030

astrologer and I'm like completely like

3156

02:17:40,860 --> 02:17:37,780

doo doo doo doo planets Neptune Saturn

3157

02:17:42,360 --> 02:17:40,870

Jupiter and you know and each of them

3158

02:17:45,660 --> 02:17:42,370

have properties that relate to our

3159

02:17:47,250 --> 02:17:45,670

chakras and our glands and even the

3160

02:17:50,190 --> 02:17:47,260

Galactic zodiac is embedded in the earth

3161

02:17:52,620 --> 02:17:50,200

grid so you know if you're nerdy enough

3162

02:17:54,600 --> 02:17:52,630

if you're nerdy enough like me you start

3163

02:17:57,379 --> 02:17:54,610

to see how it all connects have the

3164

02:18:00,240 --> 02:17:57,389

charts have the charts ever been wrong

3165

02:18:01,259 --> 02:18:00,250

um there's a little you know there's

3166

02:18:03,660 --> 02:18:01,269

some things that are a little bit off

3167

02:18:06,540 --> 02:18:03,670

just because we're not really

3168

02:18:09,570 --> 02:18:06,550

functioning off of complete and total

3169

02:18:11,610 --> 02:18:09,580

accuracy I mean one can't completely

3170

02:18:14,129 --> 02:18:11,620

submit themselves to any belief or any

3171

02:18:16,320 --> 02:18:14,139

you know so I use it as a tool it's not

3172

02:18:17,850 --> 02:18:16,330

the end-all be-all right does it

3173

02:18:20,490 --> 02:18:17,860

to help liberate but I've been doing it

3174

02:18:22,440 --> 02:18:20,500

for long enough to see the accuracy the

3175

02:18:24,180 --> 02:18:22,450

consistency to the point where it's

3176

02:18:26,310 --> 02:18:24,190

blown my mind enough to be able to do it

3177

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:26,320

for a living without feeling like where

3178

02:18:29,970 --> 02:18:28,240

am I doing this you know I I'm out of

3179

02:18:32,190 --> 02:18:29,980

charlatan I just I refuse to do that

3180

02:18:35,700 --> 02:18:32,200

rather I wouldn't say I'd rather die but

3181

02:18:39,300 --> 02:18:35,710

I'd rather I'd rather eat hay with no

3182

02:18:42,360 --> 02:18:39,310

water and choke you know I don't know

3183

02:18:44,520 --> 02:18:42,370

why I asked you earlier to do my charts

3184

02:18:47,370 --> 02:18:44,530

I'm not asking you to do that now but

3185

02:18:49,290 --> 02:18:47,380

what kind of charts do you use I do

3186

02:18:51,240 --> 02:18:49,300

heliocentric charts which are from the

3187

02:18:52,800 --> 02:18:51,250

perspective of before you came into this

3188

02:18:54,450 --> 02:18:52,810

incarnation what kind of agreements do

3189

02:18:56,550 --> 02:18:54,460

you have and then a lot of the times

3190

02:18:59,100 --> 02:18:56,560

then I'll go to the natal chart okay so

3191

02:19:02,310 --> 02:18:59,110

what happened the minute you landed what

3192

02:19:05,339 --> 02:19:02,320

kind of patterning ended up you know

3193

02:19:07,050 --> 02:19:05,349

coming into play with this particular

3194

02:19:08,520 --> 02:19:07,060

intention because once you hit physical

3195

02:19:10,830 --> 02:19:08,530

reality everything can shift you can be

3196

02:19:12,450 --> 02:19:10,840

a really higher dimensional being the

3197

02:19:14,430 --> 02:19:12,460

minute you start to move into this

3198

02:19:16,410 --> 02:19:14,440

sector of the galaxy though it's just

3199

02:19:19,379 --> 02:19:16,420

sort of like with all the distortions

3200

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:19,389

you know anything is possible and it

3201

02:19:24,209 --> 02:19:21,280

could be completely contradictory to the

3202

02:19:26,040 --> 02:19:24,219

reason you even showed up then south

3203

02:19:28,860 --> 02:19:26,050

node are gonna give a picture of the

3204

02:19:30,540 --> 02:19:28,870

deeper soul journey the reason why you

3205

02:19:32,520 --> 02:19:30,550

might have come in with a really high

3206

02:19:35,520 --> 02:19:32,530

vibrational mission but ended up in a

3207

02:19:37,770 --> 02:19:35,530

really difficult situation right from a

3208

02:19:41,100 --> 02:19:37,780

human perspective without knowing the

3209

02:19:42,720 --> 02:19:41,110

bigger picture it can feel you know you

3210

02:19:43,709 --> 02:19:42,730

just want to you feel like a victim it's

3211

02:19:45,209 --> 02:19:43,719

just like what did I do

3212

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:45,219

you know I'm an advanced being what did

3213

02:19:48,960 --> 02:19:46,719

I do I get that a lot with my clients

3214

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:48,970

you look at the heliocentric chart it's

3215

02:19:54,240 --> 02:19:51,040

like well because you have all this you

3216

02:19:55,530 --> 02:19:54,250

can handle that so a lot of like I mean

3217

02:19:56,970 --> 02:19:55,540

people have to realize some of the most

3218

02:19:59,850 --> 02:19:56,980

advanced beings take on the heart of

3219

02:20:01,380 --> 02:19:59,860

stuff but we have amnesia you don't

3220

02:20:04,290 --> 02:20:01,390

always remember our agreements what

3221

02:20:07,051 --> 02:20:04,300

exactly and so Laura I know you I know

3222

02:20:11,730 --> 02:20:07,061

you you know I don't know we're not best

3223

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:11,740

friends but I know you what I mean by

3224

02:20:16,740 --> 02:20:14,080

that is do you ever look at your charts

3225

02:20:20,910 --> 02:20:16,750

and and then go the other way and and it

3226

02:20:22,860 --> 02:20:20,920

maybe be a little bad like go the other

3227

02:20:25,020 --> 02:20:22,870

wave like oh that aspect would show up

3228

02:20:27,420 --> 02:20:25,030

in the chart then the trucks aren't like

3229

02:20:29,940 --> 02:20:27,430

this is the best that you could be it

3230

02:20:31,890 --> 02:20:29,950

shows the whole picture and the thing is

3231

02:20:34,560 --> 02:20:31,900

you know I hold a lot of ethics when I

3232

02:20:37,230 --> 02:20:34,570

read somebody I go by what do you want

3233

02:20:39,180 --> 02:20:37,240

to see I'm not just like oh you know I'm

3234

02:20:42,240 --> 02:20:39,190

gonna predict this for ya it's like I've

3235

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:42,250

seen how these tools can be completely

3236

02:20:49,261 --> 02:20:46,000

misused and I live by just ethics it's

3237

02:20:50,970 --> 02:20:49,271

like I am so honored you know for

3238

02:20:52,440 --> 02:20:50,980

somebody to give me that kind of

3239

02:20:54,930 --> 02:20:52,450

information it's like it's a huge

3240

02:20:57,091 --> 02:20:54,940

responsibility I'm not gonna you know no

3241

02:20:58,680 --> 02:20:57,101

I'm not talking yeah yeah hold on hold

3242

02:21:00,960 --> 02:20:58,690

on hold on I gotta jump in I'm not

3243

02:21:04,261 --> 02:21:00,970

talking about somebody else's charts I'm

3244

02:21:06,480 --> 02:21:04,271

talking about yours and you are reading

3245

02:21:08,881 --> 02:21:06,490

it you're not speaking it out loud this

3246

02:21:11,640 --> 02:21:08,891

is in your own mind you only you know

3247

02:21:15,570 --> 02:21:11,650

what's going on do you ever played a

3248

02:21:18,180 --> 02:21:15,580

little devious well I think you've known

3249

02:21:20,640 --> 02:21:18,190

me enough to know that like seriously am

3250

02:21:22,051 --> 02:21:20,650

I a perfect person I'm my heart's in the

3251

02:21:22,530 --> 02:21:22,061

right place and I think that's all that

3252

02:21:24,810 --> 02:21:22,540

matters

3253

02:21:26,310 --> 02:21:24,820

right no I have aspects in my chart

3254

02:21:27,930 --> 02:21:26,320

especially my energy signature I was

3255

02:21:29,190 --> 02:21:27,940

born with that has a lot to do with

3256

02:21:30,810 --> 02:21:29,200

family agreements

3257

02:21:32,850 --> 02:21:30,820

you know I being born into the eyes in

3258

02:21:36,240 --> 02:21:32,860

our family I there's some pretty gnarly

3259

02:21:38,490 --> 02:21:36,250

things that led up to this for me to be

3260

02:21:40,620 --> 02:21:38,500

born into this bloodline I see that but

3261

02:21:42,511 --> 02:21:40,630

I was born at home in England and nobody

3262

02:21:45,240 --> 02:21:42,521

wrote down my birth time so isn't that

3263

02:21:47,220 --> 02:21:45,250

weird you know you're an astrologer I

3264

02:21:49,381 --> 02:21:47,230

never expected it would be my day job

3265

02:21:50,970 --> 02:21:49,391

but I was really encouraged because of

3266

02:21:53,520 --> 02:21:50,980

the readings I had given all throughout

3267

02:21:55,171 --> 02:21:53,530

my life and I finally just went for it

3268

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:55,181

and then you know I started become

3269

02:21:59,820 --> 02:21:57,760

speaker and putting my stuff out there

3270

02:22:01,320 --> 02:21:59,830

but yeah I don't have I don't have a

3271

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:01,330

frickin stellar chart I mean there's

3272

02:22:05,671 --> 02:22:03,760

there's some great aspects but you know

3273

02:22:08,220 --> 02:22:05,681

I got my pitfalls and I got my stuff to

3274

02:22:09,870 --> 02:22:08,230

you know have to work with and learn

3275

02:22:11,100 --> 02:22:09,880

from but I don't have my exact birthday

3276

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:11,110

you know

3277

02:22:14,730 --> 02:22:12,880

and I know how important having the

3278

02:22:16,410 --> 02:22:14,740

exact birth time is and I'm like mom

3279

02:22:19,591 --> 02:22:16,420

like what time I was born she's like 10

3280

02:22:21,900 --> 02:22:19,601

o'clock I'm like we call pie for some

3281

02:22:23,250 --> 02:22:21,910

weird reason what time was I born he's

3282

02:22:25,921 --> 02:22:23,260

like 3 o'clock in the afternoon I'm like

3283

02:22:28,080 --> 02:22:25,931

that's a really wide gap so I've

3284

02:22:30,690 --> 02:22:28,090

meditated on it I've come as close as I

3285

02:22:34,430 --> 02:22:30,700

can to my own personal birth time it

3286

02:22:36,631 --> 02:22:34,440

really shows a my charts I got seven

3287

02:22:41,790 --> 02:22:36,641

with without knowing the birth time I

3288

02:22:43,410 --> 02:22:41,800

have seven signs that are ruled by Libra

3289

02:22:43,950 --> 02:22:43,420

and the rest are of like Pluto Scorpio

3290

02:22:45,660 --> 02:22:43,960

writes

3291

02:22:48,900 --> 02:22:45,670

very much that whole Venus going into

3292

02:22:51,240 --> 02:22:48,910

the underworld and you know I'm a mega

3293

02:22:52,769 --> 02:22:51,250

Libra but I also have Taurus energies

3294

02:22:55,229 --> 02:22:52,779

which is ruled by Venus so altogether

3295

02:22:57,240 --> 02:22:55,239

it's like seven things ruled by Venus

3296

02:23:00,210 --> 02:22:57,250

and almost the same amount like Scorpio

3297

02:23:02,280 --> 02:23:00,220

Pluto and so I keep warning Kevin I'm

3298

02:23:03,719 --> 02:23:02,290

like I'm so sorry I'm so intense my

3299

02:23:06,420 --> 02:23:03,729

whole world is about sacred union and

3300

02:23:09,330 --> 02:23:06,430

relationships and you know for most

3301

02:23:10,769 --> 02:23:09,340

people it's like I don't think a lot of

3302

02:23:13,260 --> 02:23:10,779

people would be able to handle it and

3303

02:23:15,210 --> 02:23:13,270

you know you know that it's true love

3304

02:23:17,130 --> 02:23:15,220

when somebody can handle it because all

3305

02:23:19,050 --> 02:23:17,140

I want to do is like work global energy

3306

02:23:21,240 --> 02:23:19,060

and like we have to heal our archetypal

3307

02:23:22,380 --> 02:23:21,250

patterns we have to reset everything and

3308

02:23:25,200 --> 02:23:22,390

it's all about this and that and it's

3309

02:23:27,150 --> 02:23:25,210

like yeah that's a really scary date you

3310

02:23:28,979 --> 02:23:27,160

know compared to talking about yeah you

3311

02:23:30,840 --> 02:23:28,989

know I like to fish and I like to hunt

3312

02:23:33,840 --> 02:23:30,850

well I don't know about all that it's

3313

02:23:36,300 --> 02:23:33,850

not my profile but when your whole

3314

02:23:37,979 --> 02:23:36,310

mission is about sacred Union an

3315

02:23:40,139 --> 02:23:37,989

alchemical marriage and this and that I

3316

02:23:42,300 --> 02:23:40,149

mean I've I wrote a book about it which

3317

02:23:44,939 --> 02:23:42,310

will be published soon part of the book

3318

02:23:47,309 --> 02:23:44,949

got destroyed and that's a long story

3319

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:47,319

that's my arena and that's all I process

3320

02:23:51,929 --> 02:23:50,080

right and so even if like I just want to

3321

02:23:54,059 --> 02:23:51,939

let go of the day and if I were to put

3322

02:23:55,860 --> 02:23:54,069

something on Netflix I want to see just

3323

02:23:57,630 --> 02:23:55,870

the world of relationships of

3324

02:23:59,370 --> 02:23:57,640

partnership and Rita has the same

3325

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:59,380

birthday as me I know she can relate I'm

3326

02:24:04,380 --> 02:24:00,880

sure she has pretty much the same

3327

02:24:05,939 --> 02:24:04,390

aspects as I do so some of us just give

3328

02:24:07,650 --> 02:24:05,949

a voice to it but it doesn't mean that

3329

02:24:09,210 --> 02:24:07,660

if you don't have those astrological

3330

02:24:11,370 --> 02:24:09,220

aspects that you don't have it and

3331

02:24:13,320 --> 02:24:11,380

that's what unity consciousness is is

3332

02:24:17,130 --> 02:24:13,330

that I was born with this energy

3333

02:24:20,420 --> 02:24:17,140

signature and it's going to light up

3334

02:24:23,550 --> 02:24:20,430

something in your energy signature and

3335

02:24:24,719 --> 02:24:23,560

and it's gonna have a ripple effect but

3336

02:24:26,490 --> 02:24:24,729

we have to be willing to put the pieces

3337

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,500

together and if certain pieces don't

3338

02:24:31,679 --> 02:24:28,720

belong together then we need to find

3339

02:24:34,500 --> 02:24:31,689

where it's home is at instead of you

3340

02:24:36,660 --> 02:24:34,510

know bashing it or you know that's

3341

02:24:40,439 --> 02:24:36,670

racism saying oh your puzzle piece is

3342

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:40,449

over there it's like so far away from my

3343

02:24:43,410 --> 02:24:41,920

puzzle piece that something's wrong with

3344

02:24:45,599 --> 02:24:43,420

you it's like no that's a part of the

3345

02:24:48,479 --> 02:24:45,609

masterpiece that's a part of the greater

3346

02:24:51,059 --> 02:24:48,489

masterpiece how can we even begin to

3347

02:24:53,130 --> 02:24:51,069

think that it's a problem you know

3348

02:24:56,010 --> 02:24:53,140

anyway I could go off on tangents I'm

3349

02:24:59,300 --> 02:24:56,020

surprised you haven't interrupted me and

3350

02:25:01,950 --> 02:24:59,310

just glued to this conversation and

3351

02:25:04,380 --> 02:25:01,960

we're gonna hit a break right here I

3352

02:25:07,319 --> 02:25:04,390

want to ask you this really quick and

3353

02:25:09,630 --> 02:25:07,329

I'll see if I get you've got you've got

3354

02:25:12,840 --> 02:25:09,640

three and a half minutes Laura squeeze

3355

02:25:15,719 --> 02:25:12,850

it in I have seen and I know that others

3356

02:25:17,490 --> 02:25:15,729

have too you have gone through

3357

02:25:19,410 --> 02:25:17,500

transformation in the last couple of

3358

02:25:24,540 --> 02:25:19,420

years maybe kevin has something to do

3359

02:25:27,000 --> 02:25:24,550

with it I don't know but you have do you

3360

02:25:28,649 --> 02:25:27,010

recognize that do you see the changes

3361

02:25:31,019 --> 02:25:28,659

because I think you practice what you

3362

02:25:34,139 --> 02:25:31,029

preach is is where I'm going with this

3363

02:25:35,580 --> 02:25:34,149

do you do you see those subtle changes

3364

02:25:39,389 --> 02:25:35,590

that you've gone through in the last

3365

02:25:42,300 --> 02:25:39,399

couple of years um I'd like to say yes

3366

02:25:46,920 --> 02:25:42,310

and I just yeah I I don't have any other

3367

02:25:49,050 --> 02:25:46,930

reason than to be honest because it

3368

02:25:51,179 --> 02:25:49,060

wouldn't make sense if I was anything

3369

02:25:53,160 --> 02:25:51,189

less um I I have gone through changes

3370

02:25:55,769 --> 02:25:53,170

it's more like I'm still working on

3371

02:25:57,779 --> 02:25:55,779

acclimating to the reality of my current

3372

02:26:00,000 --> 02:25:57,789

situation I feel really good about where

3373

02:26:01,349 --> 02:26:00,010

we're all heading even though everything

3374

02:26:04,050 --> 02:26:01,359

has been stirred up and it feels a

3375

02:26:07,529 --> 02:26:04,060

little bit awkward that's okay you know

3376

02:26:09,179 --> 02:26:07,539

I feel like there's so many of us that

3377

02:26:11,969 --> 02:26:09,189

are in a good place on a personal level

3378

02:26:15,240 --> 02:26:11,979

that that is going to be able to guide

3379

02:26:17,460 --> 02:26:15,250

this forward and and and sort of you

3380

02:26:19,050 --> 02:26:17,470

know smooth the rough edges I mean where

3381

02:26:21,330 --> 02:26:19,060

I feel life changes I've definitely put

3382

02:26:22,559 --> 02:26:21,340

on a lot of weight every once in while I

3383

02:26:25,229 --> 02:26:22,569

have a cigarette and I know I'm not a

3384

02:26:28,260 --> 02:26:25,239

normal smoker so those are the darker

3385

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:28,270

sides on the more positive side as as

3386

02:26:31,649 --> 02:26:29,920

long as my kids are doing good I'm doing

3387

02:26:34,590 --> 02:26:31,659

good and I've seen changes in them and I

3388

02:26:36,300 --> 02:26:34,600

only can see my reality through their

3389

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:36,310

eyes because it's not really about me

3390

02:26:41,309 --> 02:26:38,800

the minute I birth kids it was like only

3391

02:26:43,410 --> 02:26:41,319

if they're okay I'm okay and I met a man

3392

02:26:45,809 --> 02:26:43,420

that I adore that has made a difference

3393

02:26:48,240 --> 02:26:45,819

in their lives and of course he's made a

3394

02:26:51,090 --> 02:26:48,250

difference in mine but I'm still coming

3395

02:26:53,819 --> 02:26:51,100

back into my body because I think like I

3396

02:26:55,679 --> 02:26:53,829

die so many times that everything's

3397

02:26:58,319 --> 02:26:55,689

surreal I'm like I'm not really here I'm

3398

02:27:00,719 --> 02:26:58,329

like kind of out there but if certain

3399

02:27:03,029 --> 02:27:00,729

things are looking good I know it's all

3400

02:27:04,500 --> 02:27:03,039

okay and when I get enough indication

3401

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:04,510

that it's all okay I'll really get

3402

02:27:09,210 --> 02:27:07,600

grounded and I'm sort of Midway I'm not

3403

02:27:09,870 --> 02:27:09,220

totally out of my body which I was for

3404

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:09,880

like 20 years

3405

02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:12,160

that's part of my book I'm like Midway

3406

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,560

and I get closer and closer every day

3407

02:27:18,030 --> 02:27:16,960

because of this unconditional love that

3408

02:27:20,000 --> 02:27:18,040

this person holds for me in this

3409

02:27:22,380 --> 02:27:20,010

beautiful location and the fact that I

3410

02:27:24,090 --> 02:27:22,390

really feel like my boys are gonna be ok

3411

02:27:27,120 --> 02:27:24,100

and I was really worried for a while and

3412

02:27:28,770 --> 02:27:27,130

I'm not one to worry well let's not go

3413

02:27:32,760 --> 02:27:28,780

into that but you know I have my cards

3414

02:27:35,820 --> 02:27:32,770

to shuffle just in case you know just

3415

02:27:37,320 --> 02:27:35,830

knowing that like you know it's just a

3416

02:27:39,780 --> 02:27:37,330

miracle that he came in to viola it was

3417

02:27:41,700 --> 02:27:39,790

like is one of those things you have to

3418

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:41,710

say yes to but if you said no to you

3419

02:27:46,320 --> 02:27:44,800

would never see that person again it

3420

02:27:49,530 --> 02:27:46,330

might have come back around I don't know

3421

02:27:50,700 --> 02:27:49,540

but I mean I I just feel like and I used

3422

02:27:52,500 --> 02:27:50,710

to have these kind of dreams when I was

3423

02:27:54,360 --> 02:27:52,510

growing up that like at the last minute

3424

02:27:56,190 --> 02:27:54,370

like you know almost like a movie like

3425

02:27:57,360 --> 02:27:56,200

that one thing that you did made all the

3426

02:28:00,120 --> 02:27:57,370

difference in the world and it was so

3427

02:28:02,520 --> 02:28:00,130

minuscule you know but but if you hadn't

3428

02:28:04,260 --> 02:28:02,530

shown up for that moment it could be all

3429

02:28:06,480 --> 02:28:04,270

different and so I thank my lucky stars

3430

02:28:08,460 --> 02:28:06,490

but I don't think it's luck I just think

3431

02:28:10,440 --> 02:28:08,470

it's how much I've cried and pleaded and

3432

02:28:12,690 --> 02:28:10,450

begged well I don't want to say beg that

3433

02:28:15,450 --> 02:28:12,700

sounds kind of needy but I've just

3434

02:28:17,700 --> 02:28:15,460

really been like please you know this

3435

02:28:20,219 --> 02:28:17,710

isn't about me because my heart is

3436

02:28:22,560 --> 02:28:20,229

holding as many people as I possibly can

3437

02:28:25,080 --> 02:28:22,570

even you know it might be the whole of

3438

02:28:27,719 --> 02:28:25,090

humanity or the whole planet and and

3439

02:28:29,730 --> 02:28:27,729

that's not because I have something and

3440

02:28:32,429 --> 02:28:29,740

other people don't everybody does that

3441

02:28:33,810 --> 02:28:32,439

but how we choose to show up as what's

3442

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:33,820

going to make a difference and I made a

3443

02:28:37,790 --> 02:28:35,439

commitment a long time ago that I'm here

3444

02:28:41,790 --> 02:28:37,800

for humanity I'm here for ascension and

3445

02:28:43,920 --> 02:28:41,800

my personal life needs to mirror the

3446

02:28:45,660 --> 02:28:43,930

success of this and the fact that I can

3447

02:28:47,700 --> 02:28:45,670

wake up breathing everyday in a safe

3448

02:28:49,620 --> 02:28:47,710

environment is a good indication to me

3449

02:28:50,730 --> 02:28:49,630

because I set that intention and if

3450

02:28:53,100 --> 02:28:50,740

everybody else could do that to

3451

02:28:56,520 --> 02:28:53,110

themselves to say I want my life to

3452

02:28:58,560 --> 02:28:56,530

match my deeper mission my goals the

3453

02:29:01,380 --> 02:28:58,570

things that matter most to me then your

3454

02:29:03,240 --> 02:29:01,390

life will you know communicate back to

3455

02:29:04,679 --> 02:29:03,250

you and it'll tell you where you need to

3456

02:29:07,679 --> 02:29:04,689

adjust it'll tell you what you need to

3457

02:29:10,020 --> 02:29:07,689

listen to it will tell you it'll guide

3458

02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:10,030

you there's no person that we can put on

3459

02:29:14,370 --> 02:29:12,640

a pedestal there's no person in our

3460

02:29:16,170 --> 02:29:14,380

community that is going to give those

3461

02:29:17,940 --> 02:29:16,180

those answers but if we can all answer

3462

02:29:20,400 --> 02:29:17,950

to that within ourselves we're going to

3463

02:29:23,010 --> 02:29:20,410

come together holding hands and and and

3464

02:29:24,179 --> 02:29:23,020

just really feel you know something

3465

02:29:26,939 --> 02:29:24,189

Incred

3466

02:29:28,319 --> 02:29:26,949

I really feel that let's take let's take

3467

02:29:31,979 --> 02:29:28,329

a break right here we're gonna do a

3468

02:29:35,519 --> 02:29:31,989

little overtime and so tell Kevin to be

3469

02:29:36,960 --> 02:29:35,529

patient and we're gonna hang on and come

3470

02:29:39,599 --> 02:29:36,970

back right after the shore break we're

3471

02:29:42,149 --> 02:29:39,609

gonna pick this up can't stop now our

3472

02:29:43,649 --> 02:29:42,159

guest is law Eisenhower meals Jimmy

3473

02:29:44,660 --> 02:29:43,659

church this is fade to black we'll be

3474

02:29:58,190 --> 02:29:44,670

right back stay with us

3475

02:29:58,200 --> 02:30:13,540

[Music]

3476  
02:30:13,550 --> 02:30:20,020  
my boy Jimmy turns Jimmy Cho's radio.com

3477  
02:30:33,680 --> 02:30:23,720  
despite popular opinion reading a book

3478  
02:30:37,400 --> 02:30:33,690  
will not make you smarter hurricanes

3479  
02:30:39,140 --> 02:30:37,410  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3480  
02:30:41,540 --> 02:30:39,150  
experienced more than our fair share

3481  
02:30:44,421 --> 02:30:41,550  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3482  
02:30:46,640 --> 02:30:44,431  
and last month I decided to make sure my

3483  
02:30:48,770 --> 02:30:46,650  
family does not have to worry about food

3484  
02:30:52,520 --> 02:30:48,780  
should we get caught in a real emergency

3485  
02:30:54,440 --> 02:30:52,530  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

3486  
02:30:56,240 --> 02:30:54,450  
storable product that tastes so good

3487  
02:30:58,040 --> 02:30:56,250  
that you'll want to eat it every day

3488  
02:31:00,770 --> 02:30:58,050

instead of just during those times of

3489

02:31:04,190 --> 02:31:00,780

duress all new manna products have a 25

3490

02:31:06,310 --> 02:31:04,200

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3491

02:31:08,720 --> 02:31:06,320

preservatives and are made in America

3492

02:31:10,520 --> 02:31:08,730

with the new manna pack in your home

3493

02:31:13,341 --> 02:31:10,530

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3494

02:31:16,490 --> 02:31:13,351

that you protected your family not only

3495

02:31:18,860 --> 02:31:16,500

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3496

02:31:21,200 --> 02:31:18,870

you can too just click on the new manna

3497

02:31:23,240 --> 02:31:21,210

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3498

02:31:25,640 --> 02:31:23,250

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3499

02:31:27,640 --> 02:31:25,650

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3500

02:31:30,400 --> 02:31:27,650

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3501

02:31:32,631 --> 02:31:30,410

seriously gobekli tepe

3502

02:31:35,600 --> 02:31:32,641

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3503

02:31:39,230 --> 02:31:35,610

and I take life change tea supplements

3504

02:31:43,660 --> 02:31:39,240

every single day it's what I do click on

3505

02:31:49,160 --> 02:31:46,580

when you take the beams from Central

3506

02:31:51,470 --> 02:31:49,170

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3507

02:31:53,870 --> 02:31:51,480

African mixed in and then roast it to

3508

02:31:57,131 --> 02:31:53,880

the dark side of fade to black you

3509

02:32:00,140 --> 02:31:57,141

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3510

02:32:01,790 --> 02:32:00,150

introducing the fade to black blend from

3511

02:32:05,210 --> 02:32:01,800

River moon coffee

3512

02:32:07,849 --> 02:32:05,220

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3513

02:32:08,570 --> 02:32:07,859

was created for the love of fade to

3514

02:32:11,540 --> 02:32:08,580

black

3515

02:32:14,240 --> 02:32:11,550

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3516

02:32:17,809 --> 02:32:14,250

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3517

02:32:20,840 --> 02:32:17,819

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3518

02:32:23,150 --> 02:32:20,850

coffee dog deep with distinct

3519

02:32:25,849 --> 02:32:23,160

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3520

02:32:28,280 --> 02:32:25,859

like the bunker leaning further into the

3521

02:32:31,580 --> 02:32:28,290

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3522

02:32:33,230 --> 02:32:31,590

blend from river moon coffee just click

3523

02:32:36,530 --> 02:32:33,240

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3524

02:32:41,440 --> 02:32:36,540

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3525

02:32:44,719 --> 02:32:41,450

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3526

02:32:46,429 --> 02:32:44,729

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3527

02:32:48,010 --> 02:32:46,439

health right now why do you ask

3528

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:48,020

because of what it does for the body

3529

02:32:52,580 --> 02:32:50,399

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3530

02:32:54,440 --> 02:32:52,590

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3531

02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:54,450

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3532

02:32:59,360 --> 02:32:57,600

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3533

02:33:01,400 --> 02:32:59,370

ancient life oil uses organic

3534

02:33:04,010 --> 02:33:01,410

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3535

02:33:07,340 --> 02:33:04,020

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3536

02:33:09,620 --> 02:33:07,350

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3537

02:33:12,860 --> 02:33:09,630

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3538

02:33:15,200 --> 02:33:12,870

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3539

02:33:18,050 --> 02:33:15,210

fade to black and my family is safe

3540

02:33:20,960 --> 02:33:18,060

because of new manna emergency food

3541

02:33:24,380 --> 02:33:20,970

storage just go to the new manna banner

3542

02:33:29,179 --> 02:33:24,390

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3543

02:33:32,000 --> 02:33:29,189

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3544

02:33:35,480 --> 02:33:32,010

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3545

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,490

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3546

02:33:40,370 --> 02:33:37,200

find a great selection of talk shows

3547

02:33:43,070 --> 02:33:40,380

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3548

02:33:45,290 --> 02:33:43,080

and much more download the paranormal

3549

02:33:46,969 --> 02:33:45,300

radio app now and start listening to the

3550

02:33:48,980 --> 02:33:46,979

very best in paranormal talk

3551  
02:33:50,780 --> 02:33:48,990  
entertainment including the network

3552  
02:33:53,690 --> 02:33:50,790  
you're listening to right now the

3553  
02:34:03,190 --> 02:33:53,700  
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3554  
02:34:17,451 --> 02:34:06,921  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3555  
02:34:22,510 --> 02:34:17,461  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3556  
02:34:22,520 --> 02:34:33,921  
[Music]

3557  
02:34:41,810 --> 02:34:36,801  
welcome back fade to black doing some

3558  
02:34:43,400 --> 02:34:41,820  
overtime with lore Eisenhower that's

3559  
02:34:45,770 --> 02:34:43,410  
right I do want to remind everybody

3560  
02:34:47,961 --> 02:34:45,780  
tomorrow night's is Nick Redfern

3561  
02:34:51,381 --> 02:34:47,971  
Thursday night of course is fate or

3562  
02:34:53,511 --> 02:34:51,391  
night and this weekend

3563  
02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:53,521

Laura is going to be out in Albuquerque

3564

02:34:59,930 --> 02:34:57,920

at the Stargate conference and Laura the

3565

02:35:06,110 --> 02:34:59,940

information for all of that is on your

3566

02:35:08,470 --> 02:35:06,120

website right Laura yes Jimmy I'm here

3567

02:35:12,860 --> 02:35:08,480

okay don't do that don't scare me

3568

02:35:16,211 --> 02:35:12,870

the Stargate conference the information

3569

02:35:20,060 --> 02:35:16,221

is on your website yes okay

3570

02:35:22,671 --> 02:35:20,070

cosmic Gaea org there you go cosmic Gaea

3571

02:35:25,131 --> 02:35:22,681

org and the links for that or over at

3572

02:35:26,871 --> 02:35:25,141

Jimmy Church radio calm now I want to

3573

02:35:30,081 --> 02:35:26,881

change gears a little bit and have some

3574

02:35:32,421 --> 02:35:30,091

fun I want to talk we talked about one

3575

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:32,431

big D which was discernment earlier I

3576

02:35:38,720 --> 02:35:34,160

want to talk about the other big D

3577

02:35:42,020 --> 02:35:38,730

disclosure things things feel strange to

3578

02:35:45,921 --> 02:35:42,030

me right now where are we are we getting

3579

02:35:51,171 --> 02:35:45,931

close wow it's like all these DS is like

3580

02:35:54,881 --> 02:35:51,181

DJ are we getting close yes I do feel we

3581

02:35:58,520 --> 02:35:54,891

are I think there's a lot of really

3582

02:36:00,621 --> 02:35:58,530

strong friendships and a lot of

3583

02:36:05,810 --> 02:36:00,631

investment into certain people's

3584

02:36:08,511 --> 02:36:05,820

information that a lot of people won't

3585

02:36:13,251 --> 02:36:08,521

settle for anything less than some sort

3586

02:36:15,591 --> 02:36:13,261

of ha epiphany or breakthrough and I

3587

02:36:19,820 --> 02:36:15,601

think everybody that's in this community

3588

02:36:21,171 --> 02:36:19,830

is moving in that direction even if it

3589

02:36:22,640 --> 02:36:21,181

doesn't seem that way right now but

3590

02:36:24,860 --> 02:36:22,650

that's just my opinion

3591

02:36:26,631 --> 02:36:24,870

it's my assessment and that's also this

3592

02:36:28,881 --> 02:36:26,641

space I want to hold because I don't

3593

02:36:30,680 --> 02:36:28,891

want to go into the oh I can't believe

3594

02:36:32,961 --> 02:36:30,690

this happened or that happened it's like

3595

02:36:34,881 --> 02:36:32,971

I I do have those and I do appreciate

3596

02:36:36,110 --> 02:36:34,891

people coming forward with their

3597

02:36:38,421 --> 02:36:36,120

thoughts about that so don't get me

3598

02:36:40,461 --> 02:36:38,431

wrong like oh you know if you were to

3599

02:36:43,730 --> 02:36:40,471

publicly say what you think about what's

3600

02:36:46,160 --> 02:36:43,740

going on it's negative I don't agree I

3601  
02:36:47,611 --> 02:36:46,170  
don't think it's negative but my place

3602  
02:36:51,271 --> 02:36:47,621  
in it all is

3603  
02:36:55,051 --> 02:36:51,281  
I I don't want to go there I just want

3604  
02:36:58,591 --> 02:36:55,061  
to breathe into an outcome that I would

3605  
02:37:02,371 --> 02:36:58,601  
like to see and appreciate all the

3606  
02:37:05,401 --> 02:37:02,381  
different components that are a part of

3607  
02:37:07,621 --> 02:37:05,411  
that journey forward kind of like you

3608  
02:37:12,991 --> 02:37:07,631  
know choo choo we're gonna to to train

3609  
02:37:16,470 --> 02:37:13,001  
and here's this part of the AH car you

3610  
02:37:19,801 --> 02:37:16,480  
know it's like I just want to just

3611  
02:37:22,081 --> 02:37:19,811  
observe and from this perspective in the

3612  
02:37:26,371 --> 02:37:22,091  
here and now I have a lot of confidence

3613  
02:37:28,501 --> 02:37:26,381

about where it's going because it would

3614

02:37:32,611 --> 02:37:28,511

be the same thing if you know somebody

3615

02:37:34,801 --> 02:37:32,621

or gosh I want to choose a right example

3616

02:37:36,631 --> 02:37:34,811

when somebody gets like a diagnosis that

3617

02:37:39,600 --> 02:37:36,641

could possibly scare them right

3618

02:37:41,881 --> 02:37:39,610

everybody freaks out but somebody's got

3619

02:37:44,071 --> 02:37:41,891

a and I'm not saying you know I'm not

3620

02:37:46,711 --> 02:37:44,081

somebody but I think deep down and all

3621

02:37:49,081 --> 02:37:46,721

of us we have the capacity to hold space

3622

02:37:51,151 --> 02:37:49,091

for the ultimate beautiful outcome no

3623

02:37:52,531 --> 02:37:51,161

matter how it looks no matter what

3624

02:37:54,961 --> 02:37:52,541

somebody says about it no matter what

3625

02:37:57,991 --> 02:37:54,971

opinion is there but yet it doesn't mean

3626

02:38:00,961 --> 02:37:58,001

that all those opinions don't hold

3627

02:38:03,720 --> 02:38:00,971

weight all those opinions are important

3628

02:38:05,970 --> 02:38:03,730

they are catalysts to be able to discern

3629

02:38:07,861 --> 02:38:05,980

what is the truth you're gonna stand for

3630

02:38:11,161 --> 02:38:07,871

and each individual has a choice right

3631

02:38:13,291 --> 02:38:11,171

now some people could say oh you know I

3632

02:38:15,571 --> 02:38:13,301

can't believe this person did that I

3633

02:38:17,640 --> 02:38:15,581

can't believe that's happening and yeah

3634

02:38:20,251 --> 02:38:17,650

I'm processing the same kind of stuff

3635

02:38:24,331 --> 02:38:20,261

and I get it but because you know I'm

3636

02:38:26,430 --> 02:38:24,341

kind of out there in public I know that

3637

02:38:28,470 --> 02:38:26,440

I like to hold a container for all that

3638

02:38:31,411 --> 02:38:28,480

kind of stuff to just be what it is and

3639

02:38:35,041 --> 02:38:31,421

just be like okay let it all play out

3640

02:38:37,411 --> 02:38:35,051

and I've talked to people that are close

3641

02:38:40,731 --> 02:38:37,421

to you of course that reminded me of the

3642

02:38:44,791 --> 02:38:40,741

importance of that let it all play out

3643

02:38:49,791 --> 02:38:44,801

well I know that you know I speak enough

3644

02:38:55,921 --> 02:38:49,801

publicly and I'm interface with so many

3645

02:39:00,520 --> 02:38:55,931

that I know that disclosure is for for

3646

02:39:02,501 --> 02:39:00,530

most is only one thing and that is the

3647

02:39:04,930 --> 02:39:02,511

announcement coming out of Washington

3648

02:39:08,680 --> 02:39:04,940

aliens are here and we've made contact

3649

02:39:13,001 --> 02:39:08,690

and and and that's it right it and until

3650

02:39:15,640 --> 02:39:13,011

that happens there is no disclosure I I

3651  
02:39:17,921 --> 02:39:15,650  
know that my own personal take on that

3652  
02:39:21,251 --> 02:39:17,931  
is I don't need that I've seen enough

3653  
02:39:23,490 --> 02:39:21,261  
and witnessed enough to know my own

3654  
02:39:27,251 --> 02:39:23,500  
answers to the questions but for so many

3655  
02:39:30,671 --> 02:39:27,261  
that they will not accept anything else

3656  
02:39:33,640 --> 02:39:30,681  
anything less than that how do we combat

3657  
02:39:36,461 --> 02:39:33,650  
that well people have to recognize that

3658  
02:39:37,961 --> 02:39:36,471  
it's an attachment it's I don't want to

3659  
02:39:39,610 --> 02:39:37,971  
call it an addiction but it's kind of

3660  
02:39:41,320 --> 02:39:39,620  
like the minute you set your sight on

3661  
02:39:43,660 --> 02:39:41,330  
something it's kind of like a person

3662  
02:39:45,490 --> 02:39:43,670  
having a crush oh well you know if that

3663  
02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,500

person doesn't love me back you know my

3664

02:39:49,690 --> 02:39:47,840

whole world is over or you know if this

3665

02:39:52,150 --> 02:39:49,700

political sphere doesn't end up in this

3666

02:39:55,631 --> 02:39:52,160

direction then we're all screwed or if

3667

02:39:58,001 --> 02:39:55,641

disclosure doesn't do it in this way we

3668

02:39:59,711 --> 02:39:58,011

have a lot to complain about and you

3669

02:40:02,080 --> 02:39:59,721

know and and I see this in these battles

3670

02:40:03,430 --> 02:40:02,090

between you know people that might seem

3671

02:40:04,961 --> 02:40:03,440

like Trump supporters that actually

3672

02:40:07,240 --> 02:40:04,971

don't really like Trump's character it's

3673

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:07,250

not about Trump they're into you know

3674

02:40:12,251 --> 02:40:09,920

the deep state being shut down and you

3675

02:40:13,511 --> 02:40:12,261

know you know internal things going on

3676  
02:40:15,370 --> 02:40:13,521  
within the shadow government that are

3677  
02:40:17,620 --> 02:40:15,380  
making a difference that the Trump

3678  
02:40:19,270 --> 02:40:17,630  
administration is creating breathing

3679  
02:40:21,070 --> 02:40:19,280  
room for now something to do with

3680  
02:40:23,680 --> 02:40:21,080  
whether or not they like Trump you know

3681  
02:40:25,211 --> 02:40:23,690  
it's not like yeah you know everything

3682  
02:40:26,890 --> 02:40:25,221  
about his character is something that I

3683  
02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:26,900  
would want in a partner it's not about

3684  
02:40:31,961 --> 02:40:28,880  
that it's about looking at the larger

3685  
02:40:37,060 --> 02:40:31,971  
picture so you know everything that's

3686  
02:40:40,060 --> 02:40:37,070  
unfolding everybody has a particular

3687  
02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:40,070  
relationship to and the minute we start

3688  
02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:41,840

to attach ourselves to what they're

3689

02:40:45,881 --> 02:40:44,000

thinking or the minute they attach their

3690

02:40:50,770 --> 02:40:45,891

themselves to what they think it should

3691

02:40:54,190 --> 02:40:50,780

be then we are kind of losing our Center

3692

02:40:55,930 --> 02:40:54,200

and I don't want to lose my Center and I

3693

02:40:57,580 --> 02:40:55,940

notice myself losing my Center cuz I'm

3694

02:40:59,620 --> 02:40:57,590

like oh my god I can't believe I said

3695

02:41:01,751 --> 02:40:59,630

that or oh this is how I feel oh I'm

3696

02:41:04,091 --> 02:41:01,761

processing this and and so I'm trying to

3697

02:41:05,410 --> 02:41:04,101

real okay I'm trying to get in touch

3698

02:41:07,270 --> 02:41:05,420

with the fact that this is a huge test

3699

02:41:09,640 --> 02:41:07,280

and I'm being tested - we're all being

3700

02:41:11,650 --> 02:41:09,650

tested how can I maintain unity

3701

02:41:14,890 --> 02:41:11,660

consciousness how can I maintain clarity

3702

02:41:16,780 --> 02:41:14,900

in the storm right now and and just

3703

02:41:20,051 --> 02:41:16,790

old space for all this kind of craziness

3704

02:41:21,791 --> 02:41:20,061

and not read into it too much and like I

3705

02:41:25,060 --> 02:41:21,801

said before like see it as kind of a

3706

02:41:27,070 --> 02:41:25,070

detox and it's gonna clear and and help

3707

02:41:29,560 --> 02:41:27,080

you know encourage people to see it and

3708

02:41:31,930 --> 02:41:29,570

in that kind of way and to just bring it

3709

02:41:34,091 --> 02:41:31,940

back to themselves because the thing is

3710

02:41:36,730 --> 02:41:34,101

what is disclosure it's not something

3711

02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:36,740

outside of you it's not something you

3712

02:41:40,001 --> 02:41:38,000

know it's the same thing with ascension

3713

02:41:42,100 --> 02:41:40,011

is that something outside of you is

3714

02:41:44,261 --> 02:41:42,110

disclosure it's supposed to come from

3715

02:41:46,570 --> 02:41:44,271

somebody we put on the pedestal or

3716

02:41:49,301 --> 02:41:46,580

somebody we expect to handle it all

3717

02:41:51,610 --> 02:41:49,311

perfectly or are we our own disclosure

3718

02:41:54,910 --> 02:41:51,620

and ascension so if we can take that

3719

02:41:56,801 --> 02:41:54,920

task upon ourself and work those

3720

02:41:59,350 --> 02:41:56,811

energies within ourselves then we're

3721

02:42:02,350 --> 02:41:59,360

playing a role and we're being an

3722

02:42:04,570 --> 02:42:02,360

influencer we're being a creator and we

3723

02:42:07,180 --> 02:42:04,580

are playing our part we're being in our

3724

02:42:10,780 --> 02:42:07,190

purpose and we're also helping those

3725

02:42:12,791 --> 02:42:10,790

that have been publicly vocal about

3726

02:42:14,980 --> 02:42:12,801

their purpose achieved their goals

3727

02:42:17,171 --> 02:42:14,990

because if we can't hold space for them

3728

02:42:19,360 --> 02:42:17,181

we are almost throwing them into a ditch

3729

02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:19,370

and saying you know what you said that

3730

02:42:22,331 --> 02:42:21,200

and it didn't come out right and I can't

3731

02:42:24,940 --> 02:42:22,341

believe you're doing that so therefore

3732

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:24,950

you belong over here it's the very

3733

02:42:30,850 --> 02:42:27,920

system we're trying to freaking take

3734

02:42:32,140 --> 02:42:30,860

down that I don't want to see the

3735

02:42:34,121 --> 02:42:32,150

Ascension or disclosure movement

3736

02:42:35,890 --> 02:42:34,131

becoming because it's the same thing

3737

02:42:38,320 --> 02:42:35,900

with festivals hippie festivals it's

3738

02:42:41,320 --> 02:42:38,330

like you're trying to and I'm not trying

3739

02:42:43,180 --> 02:42:41,330

to you know brand this on like any kind

3740

02:42:45,011 --> 02:42:43,190

of person or festival but I'm just

3741

02:42:47,980 --> 02:42:45,021

saying like when you see a movement

3742

02:42:50,081 --> 02:42:47,990

happen but it's just doing the same

3743

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:50,091

thing but with different terminologies

3744

02:42:56,381 --> 02:42:52,160

and different clothing but it's the same

3745

02:42:59,381 --> 02:42:56,391

kind of pattern same sort of model and I

3746

02:43:00,940 --> 02:42:59,391

can't did that personally and so I think

3747

02:43:02,950 --> 02:43:00,950

that we're heading towards a huge

3748

02:43:05,890 --> 02:43:02,960

breakthrough where a lot of the old

3749

02:43:09,041 --> 02:43:05,900

paradigm scenarios we're gonna stop them

3750

02:43:11,051 --> 02:43:09,051

from being the new paradigm model which

3751

02:43:15,251 --> 02:43:11,061

is what new world order is New Age

3752

02:43:17,020 --> 02:43:15,261

deceptions false disclosure we have to

3753

02:43:19,360 --> 02:43:17,030

all be very careful that we don't end up

3754

02:43:22,060 --> 02:43:19,370

in that trap we have to break the bonds

3755

02:43:23,770 --> 02:43:22,070

with this is how it should be and we to

3756

02:43:25,810 --> 02:43:23,780

appoint some sort of leader or we need

3757

02:43:28,019 --> 02:43:25,820

to point this person on a pedestal we're

3758

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:28,029

all learning some major lessons here

3759

02:43:33,359 --> 02:43:30,399

you need to be the empowered people that

3760

02:43:35,760 --> 02:43:33,369

say I'm ascension I'm disclosure well at

3761

02:43:39,149 --> 02:43:35,770

this point but Laura at this point in

3762

02:43:42,719 --> 02:43:39,159

our ascension are we ready for it can we

3763

02:43:44,729 --> 02:43:42,729

handle it if we can have open ears for

3764

02:43:46,439 --> 02:43:44,739

each other because the one thing that

3765

02:43:47,969 --> 02:43:46,449

shuts us down is when somebody tells us

3766

02:43:50,699 --> 02:43:47,979

we're not gonna listen to your story

3767

02:43:53,939 --> 02:43:50,709

that sounds like completely like

3768

02:43:55,829 --> 02:43:53,949

ridiculous we have to stop putting

3769

02:43:57,559 --> 02:43:55,839

people in positions where your story is

3770

02:44:00,359 --> 02:43:57,569

gonna make money and yours isn't

3771

02:44:02,819 --> 02:44:00,369

everybody has equal rights here you know

3772

02:44:04,260 --> 02:44:02,829

I mean how we marketed our leverage it

3773

02:44:05,729 --> 02:44:04,270

is up to the individual so I'm not

3774

02:44:07,920 --> 02:44:05,739

saying that one person is running the

3775

02:44:10,050 --> 02:44:07,930

narrative either all right but we don't

3776

02:44:12,059 --> 02:44:10,060

have enough information just yet so the

3777

02:44:13,500 --> 02:44:12,069

best thing that we can do is hold love

3778

02:44:15,000 --> 02:44:13,510

and respect for each other listen to

3779

02:44:17,729 --> 02:44:15,010

each other story whether we have proof

3780

02:44:20,399 --> 02:44:17,739

or not and not try and be a controller

3781

02:44:23,760 --> 02:44:20,409

force and we also have to realize that

3782

02:44:25,319 --> 02:44:23,770

some people are gonna want to play that

3783

02:44:26,849 --> 02:44:25,329

role because they think it's important

3784

02:44:27,719 --> 02:44:26,859

but we don't have to make them the bad

3785

02:44:30,659 --> 02:44:27,729

guy either

3786

02:44:33,179 --> 02:44:30,669

you know everybody is equalizing their

3787

02:44:34,500 --> 02:44:33,189

personality natures you know there we

3788

02:44:36,269 --> 02:44:34,510

all have outer personalities we could

3789

02:44:37,319 --> 02:44:36,279

all be like a party together and it's

3790

02:44:39,269 --> 02:44:37,329

like okay well I had a great

3791

02:44:41,369 --> 02:44:39,279

conversation with her and I can't

3792

02:44:43,889 --> 02:44:41,379

believe he said that is that but beyond

3793

02:44:45,960 --> 02:44:43,899

the surface stuff who are we on a soul

3794

02:44:47,939 --> 02:44:45,970

level in spiritual level can we say

3795

02:44:49,979 --> 02:44:47,949

hello to each other on that level so the

3796

02:44:51,899 --> 02:44:49,989

rest can fall away because if we get

3797

02:44:54,539 --> 02:44:51,909

lost in translation with the outer stuff

3798

02:44:56,789 --> 02:44:54,549

we might lose sight of the deeper

3799

02:44:58,889 --> 02:44:56,799

intention that some of these people are

3800

02:45:01,769 --> 02:44:58,899

carrying and that's across the board for

3801

02:45:06,139 --> 02:45:01,779

all of us you know and and whatever is

3802

02:45:08,969 --> 02:45:06,149

the you know main focal like you know I

3803

02:45:10,949 --> 02:45:08,979

even made fun of it like it's a soap

3804

02:45:12,809 --> 02:45:10,959

opera you know with a cliffhanger okay

3805

02:45:15,659 --> 02:45:12,819

well who's gonna be the the thing that

3806

02:45:17,460 --> 02:45:15,669

has attention right now you know we got

3807

02:45:19,109 --> 02:45:17,470

to drop that we got to drop the the

3808

02:45:22,050 --> 02:45:19,119

drama stuff that's a really low

3809

02:45:23,130 --> 02:45:22,060

vibration we have to just say okay we

3810

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:23,140

don't know who's being played or

3811

02:45:27,359 --> 02:45:25,600

manipulated we but but I think we all

3812

02:45:28,889 --> 02:45:27,369

have a common goal you know and that's

3813

02:45:31,380 --> 02:45:28,899

the same thing when we look at like

3814

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,390

world politics everybody wants to take

3815

02:45:35,279 --> 02:45:33,520

care of their family on some level and

3816

02:45:37,289 --> 02:45:35,289

if you don't then you're schmuck so

3817

02:45:39,689 --> 02:45:37,299

those that really care about the earth

3818

02:45:41,001 --> 02:45:39,699

and family regardless of your race

3819

02:45:42,261 --> 02:45:41,011

regardless of your

3820

02:45:44,511 --> 02:45:42,271

position in life let's come together

3821

02:45:47,301 --> 02:45:44,521

that will weed out the ones that are

3822

02:45:48,861 --> 02:45:47,311

raping and pillaging and treating

3823

02:45:50,451 --> 02:45:48,871

everybody like and it's not about

3824

02:45:53,151 --> 02:45:50,461

women being the victim men have been

3825

02:45:55,100 --> 02:45:53,161

just as a victim too but if we can come

3826  
02:45:57,020 --> 02:45:55,110  
together with a common purpose and goal

3827  
02:45:58,941 --> 02:45:57,030  
saying these are the values and the

3828  
02:46:01,751 --> 02:45:58,951  
things that we care about most it's

3829  
02:46:06,251 --> 02:46:01,761  
going to allow what doesn't belong there

3830  
02:46:11,991 --> 02:46:06,261  
to be removed and we're too prematurely

3831  
02:46:14,720 --> 02:46:12,001  
throwing stones and daggers I think and

3832  
02:46:16,850 --> 02:46:14,730  
we need a little bit more time and and

3833  
02:46:20,001 --> 02:46:16,860  
and because we need a little bit more

3834  
02:46:22,371 --> 02:46:20,011  
time we need to prevent drama and we

3835  
02:46:24,140 --> 02:46:22,381  
need to just you know give mutual love

3836  
02:46:25,671 --> 02:46:24,150  
and respect because that's a vibration

3837  
02:46:27,051 --> 02:46:25,681  
that if you're not willing to be in a

3838  
02:46:29,741 --> 02:46:27,061

unified field you're not gonna last

3839

02:46:33,890 --> 02:46:29,751

right give you the benefit of the doubt

3840

02:46:36,051 --> 02:46:33,900

and it'll speak for itself because you

3841

02:46:38,901 --> 02:46:36,061

know there's no robber thief or betrayer

3842

02:46:42,051 --> 02:46:38,911

or manipulator that can handle you know

3843

02:46:44,661 --> 02:46:42,061

I didn't put a stupid sorry to refer to

3844

02:46:46,640 --> 02:46:44,671

stupid Facebook post but I had to joke

3845

02:46:48,111 --> 02:46:46,650

about this what if I killed them with

3846

02:46:49,850 --> 02:46:48,121

kindness and they actually died that

3847

02:46:52,131 --> 02:46:49,860

would be awkward I remember I put it on

3848

02:46:54,171 --> 02:46:52,141

Facebook he's like you know but you know

3849

02:46:56,720 --> 02:46:54,181

but that's on them right you've given

3850

02:46:58,821 --> 02:46:56,730

them kindness and the reason that phrase

3851  
02:47:00,621 --> 02:46:58,831  
is there is because they can't handle

3852  
02:47:04,071 --> 02:47:00,631  
that frequency so why do we have to

3853  
02:47:06,831 --> 02:47:04,081  
lower our vibration to this battle or

3854  
02:47:09,020 --> 02:47:06,841  
this darkness that is permeating the

3855  
02:47:10,191 --> 02:47:09,030  
community let's just give everybody the

3856  
02:47:13,821 --> 02:47:10,201  
benefit of the doubt let's just hold a

3857  
02:47:15,261 --> 02:47:13,831  
whole high vibration and trust that you

3858  
02:47:16,941 --> 02:47:15,271  
know and that might happy the solution

3859  
02:47:20,091 --> 02:47:16,951  
I'm not like hey I got all the answers

3860  
02:47:23,241 --> 02:47:20,101  
it's just my part or what I want to

3861  
02:47:25,401 --> 02:47:23,251  
uphold is I'm not gonna form a fixed

3862  
02:47:27,591 --> 02:47:25,411  
belief just yet I don't have enough

3863  
02:47:30,350 --> 02:47:27,601

information but when I do have enough

3864

02:47:32,060 --> 02:47:30,360

information and I got that trigger of

3865

02:47:34,100 --> 02:47:32,070

responsibility to share it on the public

3866

02:47:36,861 --> 02:47:34,110

level I will but at least I can admit

3867

02:47:39,321 --> 02:47:36,871

that I'm not at that place just yet and

3868

02:47:41,301 --> 02:47:39,331

I want to hold space for everybody to at

3869

02:47:43,761 --> 02:47:41,311

least come to terms with what they've

3870

02:47:45,770 --> 02:47:43,771

gone through what their part is what

3871

02:47:47,691 --> 02:47:45,780

what they might be compromised by or

3872

02:47:49,251 --> 02:47:47,701

manipulated by or what they might be

3873

02:47:52,520 --> 02:47:49,261

struggling with even on a personality

3874

02:47:54,740 --> 02:47:52,530

ego level but we have to be transparent

3875

02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,750

here or else we're just acting out or

3876

02:47:59,270 --> 02:47:56,880

allowing something behind us to play us

3877

02:48:02,360 --> 02:47:59,280

like a pond and this is the this is what

3878

02:48:03,800 --> 02:48:02,370

disclosure is to me not about ETS how

3879

02:48:06,590 --> 02:48:03,810

can we free ourselves from these dark

3880

02:48:09,410 --> 02:48:06,600

agendas so that we can be sovereign and

3881

02:48:10,910 --> 02:48:09,420

the other part of that and listening to

3882

02:48:16,430 --> 02:48:10,920

that because I feel that you're spot on

3883

02:48:19,730 --> 02:48:16,440

is when the media decided to grab hold

3884

02:48:21,470 --> 02:48:19,740

of the et question and discuss UFOs last

3885

02:48:22,670 --> 02:48:21,480

year it's been a year now I can't I

3886

02:48:24,410 --> 02:48:22,680

can't even believe it you know we're

3887

02:48:27,500 --> 02:48:24,420

sitting here on October 23rd

3888

02:48:30,890 --> 02:48:27,510

you know December of last year when you

3889

02:48:33,620 --> 02:48:30,900

know the day of disclosure that were you

3890

02:48:36,260 --> 02:48:33,630

surprised that we handled it pretty well

3891

02:48:38,650 --> 02:48:36,270

I mean as far as I know nobody jumped

3892

02:48:42,350 --> 02:48:38,660

off any buildings right the Vatican

3893

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:42,360

didn't you know vaporize and Wall Street

3894

02:48:47,960 --> 02:48:45,600

didn't collapse and and we didn't run

3895

02:48:52,510 --> 02:48:47,970

amuck in the streets and it seemed like

3896

02:48:55,130 --> 02:48:52,520

we handled that UFO news pretty solid

3897

02:48:56,930 --> 02:48:55,140

right I mean I you know I think there's

3898

02:49:00,280 --> 02:48:56,940

so many people that have had experiences

3899

02:49:02,660 --> 02:49:00,290

that the general consensus is like Hugh

3900

02:49:03,260 --> 02:49:02,670

right you think you think it's that

3901  
02:49:05,480 --> 02:49:03,270  
simple

3902  
02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:05,490  
I do actually do you think it's that

3903  
02:49:09,620 --> 02:49:07,920  
simple it is but it's like it's one of

3904  
02:49:12,500 --> 02:49:09,630  
those like secrets

3905  
02:49:14,330 --> 02:49:12,510  
they're just so silly because I mean who

3906  
02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:14,340  
are you fooling I mean this is this is a

3907  
02:49:19,400 --> 02:49:18,240  
mess this isn't just oh there's like 10

3908  
02:49:23,780 --> 02:49:19,410  
people it happened - we're talking

3909  
02:49:24,400 --> 02:49:23,790  
thousands and millions you know what's

3910  
02:49:28,130 --> 02:49:24,410  
funny

3911  
02:49:32,240 --> 02:49:28,140  
the day that it happened on a Saturday

3912  
02:49:34,370 --> 02:49:32,250  
on Sunday Reid and I are over at our

3913  
02:49:38,120 --> 02:49:34,380

in-law our brother-in-law her brother's

3914

02:49:39,980 --> 02:49:38,130

house city and we're Laura I swear we

3915

02:49:42,560 --> 02:49:39,990

have net they all know what I do for a

3916

02:49:44,840 --> 02:49:42,570

job they know what Rita does but we have

3917

02:49:47,300 --> 02:49:44,850

never talked to you a fuss right but now

3918

02:49:50,660 --> 02:49:47,310

it's all over the news and Fox and CNN

3919

02:49:52,340 --> 02:49:50,670

and right it's it's UFOs and so we're

3920

02:49:54,560 --> 02:49:52,350

over there having dinner and I sit down

3921

02:49:57,890 --> 02:49:54,570

with my sister-in-law Laura who who I

3922

02:50:02,270 --> 02:49:57,900

adore she's just so smart but we never

3923

02:50:05,000 --> 02:50:02,280

talk to you of those and in the it comes

3924

02:50:07,231 --> 02:50:05,010

up and she looked at me and I said so

3925

02:50:12,181 --> 02:50:07,241

what do you think she just come on

3926

02:50:16,141 --> 02:50:12,191

we know there's aliens okay you know it

3927

02:50:18,631 --> 02:50:16,151

was she was so nonchalant about it we

3928

02:50:21,991 --> 02:50:18,641

ended up talking quite extensively but I

3929

02:50:23,671 --> 02:50:22,001

was shocked I'm serious too it goes back

3930

02:50:25,951 --> 02:50:23,681

to your point so many have had these

3931

02:50:29,851 --> 02:50:25,961

experiences you know some of its in the

3932

02:50:31,561 --> 02:50:29,861

millions and I don't know if it's we've

3933

02:50:33,691 --> 02:50:31,571

now been so indoctrinated through

3934

02:50:35,970 --> 02:50:33,701

Hollywood and everything else about it

3935

02:50:38,791 --> 02:50:35,980

you know the movie Independence Day but

3936

02:50:45,451 --> 02:50:38,801

my sister-in-law's reaction for me it

3937

02:50:48,901 --> 02:50:45,461

was glorious she's like whatever Wow

3938

02:50:50,821 --> 02:50:48,911

you know is that is that the barometer

3939

02:50:53,761 --> 02:50:50,831

of the rest of the planet you know is

3940

02:50:55,891 --> 02:50:53,771

that a gauge of what everybody is

3941

02:50:58,681 --> 02:50:55,901

looking at when it comes to this well

3942

02:51:00,871 --> 02:50:58,691

I've been doing readings for probably I

3943

02:51:03,541 --> 02:51:00,881

don't know I'd like to say a decade and

3944

02:51:04,921 --> 02:51:03,551

then I'm like oh like I love I love

3945

02:51:07,051 --> 02:51:04,931

getting older because it's like I've

3946

02:51:09,691 --> 02:51:07,061

been doing this for more than 10 years

3947

02:51:13,141 --> 02:51:09,701

but you know what's so interesting is a

3948

02:51:15,271 --> 02:51:13,151

lot of my clients I mean the majority of

3949

02:51:16,951 --> 02:51:15,281

my clients have all experienced this

3950

02:51:19,321 --> 02:51:16,961

kind of stuff but they're like I can't

3951

02:51:21,841 --> 02:51:19,331

talk about it I can't tell anybody but

3952

02:51:24,211 --> 02:51:21,851

I'm like if you were to actually give it

3953

02:51:26,521 --> 02:51:24,221

a voice there might be two people in the

3954

02:51:28,201 --> 02:51:26,531

room that are like shut down but there

3955

02:51:31,051 --> 02:51:28,211

might be 20 people in the room or that

3956

02:51:32,581 --> 02:51:31,061

are like me too oh my gosh oh god I

3957

02:51:34,231 --> 02:51:32,591

can't even say me to without getting

3958

02:51:39,121 --> 02:51:34,241

freaked out by the meeting movement but

3959

02:51:41,251 --> 02:51:39,131

you know but it's it's so widespread and

3960

02:51:44,851 --> 02:51:41,261

there's so many different layers to it

3961

02:51:46,941 --> 02:51:44,861

and it's so a part of our reality that

3962

02:51:50,311 --> 02:51:46,951

it's it's it's it's as limiting as

3963

02:51:51,781 --> 02:51:50,321

putting a advanced child which all

3964

02:51:53,881 --> 02:51:51,791

children are when they're born in a

3965

02:51:57,571 --> 02:51:53,891

school system you know and then all of a

3966

02:52:00,601 --> 02:51:57,581

sudden saying hey let's talk about how

3967

02:52:02,881 --> 02:52:00,611

you felt before you entered this system

3968

02:52:04,921 --> 02:52:02,891

and then they're like oh gosh you know

3969

02:52:06,511 --> 02:52:04,931

my imaginary system was wild and I went

3970

02:52:08,671 --> 02:52:06,521

through all nobody holds space for that

3971

02:52:11,641 --> 02:52:08,681

but if somebody at an early age for

3972

02:52:14,571 --> 02:52:11,651

those children did that everybody would

3973

02:52:16,861 --> 02:52:14,581

light up in the room so I feel like

3974

02:52:18,841 --> 02:52:16,871

humanity is going through an inner child

3975

02:52:20,530 --> 02:52:18,851

awakening where we're being brought back

3976

02:52:23,020 --> 02:52:20,540

to something that we under

3977

02:52:25,570 --> 02:52:23,030

stood the minute we were born and it got

3978

02:52:27,400 --> 02:52:25,580

stolen from us through vaccinations

3979

02:52:30,040 --> 02:52:27,410

through indoctrination through school

3980

02:52:31,870 --> 02:52:30,050

systems and parental insecurities

3981

02:52:35,261 --> 02:52:31,880

because they have to live up to a status

3982

02:52:37,090 --> 02:52:35,271

and what's happening here is that people

3983

02:52:39,550 --> 02:52:37,100

are like I'm talking about what feels

3984

02:52:42,250 --> 02:52:39,560

natural to me I'm talking about what

3985

02:52:44,830 --> 02:52:42,260

I've always known and I've never felt

3986

02:52:46,960 --> 02:52:44,840

permission to say it because I can't

3987

02:52:49,780 --> 02:52:46,970

stand how it feels to be judged and

3988

02:52:52,360 --> 02:52:49,790

ridiculed and bullied or projected upon

3989

02:52:53,920 --> 02:52:52,370

and so it's not that people are really

3990

02:52:56,920 --> 02:52:53,930

waking up to ETS

3991

02:52:59,350 --> 02:52:56,930

they're learning to knock down the

3992

02:53:00,910 --> 02:52:59,360

barriers of other people's that

3993

02:53:02,980 --> 02:53:00,920

have bought into the programming's oh I

3994

02:53:05,020 --> 02:53:02,990

did say the S III was like I didn't

3995

02:53:07,300 --> 02:53:05,030

cause this whole thing but PS is

3996

02:53:12,570 --> 02:53:07,310

different that's actually that's number

3997

02:53:18,011 --> 02:53:15,070

everybody's keeping score by the way in

3998

02:53:19,390 --> 02:53:18,021

Twitter you just need to know I I don't

3999

02:53:22,540 --> 02:53:19,400

even need to think about it they're

4000

02:53:27,730 --> 02:53:22,550

there they're on top of your game here

4001  
02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:27,740  
Laura but you know what I mean though

4002  
02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:33,040  
right I do I do and I feel good about

4003  
02:53:38,890 --> 02:53:35,840  
where we are at right now but there

4004  
02:53:41,860 --> 02:53:38,900  
seems to be it's like I can put my hands

4005  
02:53:44,890 --> 02:53:41,870  
out and you know palms out and just kind

4006  
02:53:49,300 --> 02:53:44,900  
of feel that there's something happening

4007  
02:53:51,370 --> 02:53:49,310  
Ill feel the energy were I wouldn't be

4008  
02:53:53,350 --> 02:53:51,380  
surprised if something happens tomorrow

4009  
02:53:57,550 --> 02:53:53,360  
I would not I would not be shocked I

4010  
02:53:58,960 --> 02:53:57,560  
really wouldn't I hear you it's like I

4011  
02:54:01,240 --> 02:53:58,970  
mean it's like nothing's shocking

4012  
02:54:02,950 --> 02:54:01,250  
anymore it's just more like I'm sorry I

4013  
02:54:05,410 --> 02:54:02,960

was just taking a nap and you just woke

4014

02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:05,420

me up it's like you know not woke up is

4015

02:54:10,390 --> 02:54:08,000

in consciousness wise it's like we have

4016

02:54:11,710 --> 02:54:10,400

this little puppy here and every time we

4017

02:54:13,480 --> 02:54:11,720

need to move it it's like it's shocked

4018

02:54:15,040 --> 02:54:13,490

because it needs to move but it doesn't

4019

02:54:19,060 --> 02:54:15,050

mean that it's not this advanced being

4020

02:54:21,970 --> 02:54:19,070

if it were left to its own devices and

4021

02:54:26,320 --> 02:54:21,980

so there's a difference between people

4022

02:54:30,940 --> 02:54:26,330

that naturally have an open mind that

4023

02:54:32,530 --> 02:54:30,950

are wishing to be authentic I don't

4024

02:54:34,349 --> 02:54:32,540

think we realize that open mind and

4025

02:54:36,519 --> 02:54:34,359

being authentic of Oh hand in hand

4026  
02:54:38,439 --> 02:54:36,529  
being open-minded doesn't mean just

4027  
02:54:40,540 --> 02:54:38,449  
accept anything that anybody tells you

4028  
02:54:42,340 --> 02:54:40,550  
being an open mind it means that you're

4029  
02:54:43,960 --> 02:54:42,350  
willing to return to the truth of who

4030  
02:54:47,200 --> 02:54:43,970  
you are as far as I'm concerned and

4031  
02:54:49,689 --> 02:54:47,210  
listen you know listen keep your ears

4032  
02:54:52,179 --> 02:54:49,699  
open listen and that's a that's another

4033  
02:54:55,380 --> 02:54:52,189  
concern that I have Laura and I'm a

4034  
02:54:59,559 --> 02:54:55,390  
victim of this people talk too much

4035  
02:55:02,170 --> 02:54:59,569  
right right they don't listen and I talk

4036  
02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:02,180  
too much sometimes I find myself falling

4037  
02:55:07,599 --> 02:55:04,880  
into that same trap but that's about

4038  
02:55:10,030 --> 02:55:07,609

having an open mind is you know what

4039

02:55:14,920 --> 02:55:10,040

shutting your mouth sometimes just

4040

02:55:17,200 --> 02:55:14,930

observing and listening do you think

4041

02:55:19,210 --> 02:55:17,210

you'd be able to be where you're at

4042

02:55:20,679 --> 02:55:19,220

right I mean I talk too much - I mean

4043

02:55:22,240 --> 02:55:20,689

even when I listen to my voice I'm like

4044

02:55:24,219 --> 02:55:22,250

you sound like you're 12 years old

4045

02:55:25,719 --> 02:55:24,229

you're really annoying you're talking

4046

02:55:28,030 --> 02:55:25,729

you know and I don't really enjoy

4047

02:55:30,460 --> 02:55:28,040

hearing myself talk a lot of times I'm

4048

02:55:34,269 --> 02:55:30,470

like I can't believe that my profession

4049

02:55:36,069 --> 02:55:34,279

I have to talk so much it's like I don't

4050

02:55:38,410 --> 02:55:36,079

really want to hear myself I want to

4051  
02:55:42,340 --> 02:55:38,420  
hear other people but I figure if I'm

4052  
02:55:44,319 --> 02:55:42,350  
talking a lot that's exactly what I'm

4053  
02:55:46,780 --> 02:55:44,329  
trying to do is to encourage people to

4054  
02:55:48,340 --> 02:55:46,790  
talk to so that makes me feel better

4055  
02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:48,350  
yeah and you but you have one of the

4056  
02:55:52,359 --> 02:55:50,000  
most classic voices ever and I don't

4057  
02:55:54,099 --> 02:55:52,369  
think any of us are like having a

4058  
02:55:57,040 --> 02:55:54,109  
problem with you talking to - is like

4059  
02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:57,050  
don't ever stop Jimmy oh yeah well say

4060  
02:56:04,599 --> 02:56:01,040  
that to Rita she walks around with her

4061  
02:56:06,939 --> 02:56:04,609  
fingers in her ear I try and ration my

4062  
02:56:08,349 --> 02:56:06,949  
passion and my talking I'm like okay so

4063  
02:56:11,229 --> 02:56:08,359

we'll just do a little bit you know

4064

02:56:13,210 --> 02:56:11,239

maybe between not like I will schedule

4065

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:13,220

it but I mean I literally can see myself

4066

02:56:19,359 --> 02:56:15,920

to his eyes it's just like could you

4067

02:56:21,849 --> 02:56:19,369

just shut up I never see but I always so

4068

02:56:25,059 --> 02:56:21,859

we're on radio so let's not go there but

4069

02:56:27,460 --> 02:56:25,069

anyway thank you so much and and Kevin

4070

02:56:30,160 --> 02:56:27,470

thank you for taking care of her and and

4071

02:56:31,599 --> 02:56:30,170

and you guys are the best and I see it

4072

02:56:34,960 --> 02:56:31,609

in the both of you and I love hanging

4073

02:56:37,870 --> 02:56:34,970

out and I can't wait for the next chance

4074

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:37,880

for Rita and I you know the four of us

4075

02:56:45,010 --> 02:56:40,399

to go out and do something once again so

4076

02:56:47,109 --> 02:56:45,020

just thank you so much thank you so much

4077

02:56:47,410 --> 02:56:47,119

Kevin and you guys enjoy the rest of

4078

02:56:51,179 --> 02:56:47,420

your

4079

02:56:53,230 --> 02:56:51,189

night okay and have a safe trip to

4080

02:56:54,250 --> 02:56:53,240

Albuquerque and have fun out there and

4081

02:56:59,140 --> 02:56:54,260

say hi to everybody

4082

02:57:00,820 --> 02:56:59,150

all of our friends are there it's it's

4083

02:57:04,450 --> 02:57:00,830

it's it's a possibility

4084

02:57:08,920 --> 02:57:04,460

okay it's no actually no that weekend I

4085

02:57:12,130 --> 02:57:08,930

I could I'm on coast to coast a mile of

4086

02:57:15,640 --> 02:57:12,140

an eleven I'm at I'm over at coast to

4087

02:57:17,350 --> 02:57:15,650

coast and and I I'm completely bombed

4088

02:57:19,090 --> 02:57:17,360

you don't think I want to be on the

4089

02:57:21,550 --> 02:57:19,100

steps of the Lincoln Memorial hanging

4090

02:57:22,240 --> 02:57:21,560

out with you but instead I'm at a coast

4091

02:57:24,429 --> 02:57:22,250

to coast

4092

02:57:26,170 --> 02:57:24,439

well we'll link up somehow and thank you

4093

02:57:27,969 --> 02:57:26,180

so much for having me on the show I

4094

02:57:30,640 --> 02:57:27,979

really enjoyed it and much let's keep

4095

02:57:36,850 --> 02:57:30,650

both of you yeah maybe I can maybe I can

4096

02:57:38,770 --> 02:57:36,860

Skype you you got my number and and you

4097

02:57:41,980 --> 02:57:38,780

got I mean you're more connected to

4098

02:57:44,140 --> 02:57:41,990

these guys and you know I just it'd be

4099

02:57:45,490 --> 02:57:44,150

kind of like a bummer if you weren't

4100

02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:45,500

there but I don't want to say that

4101  
02:57:50,290 --> 02:57:47,600  
because then it's like we would create a

4102  
02:57:52,540 --> 02:57:50,300  
bummer is like no I know I know I know

4103  
02:57:54,850 --> 02:57:52,550  
and when we were scheduling things and

4104  
02:57:56,920 --> 02:57:54,860  
and then I came home and cracked open

4105  
02:58:00,160 --> 02:57:56,930  
the calendar and I saw what was going on

4106  
02:58:02,950 --> 02:58:00,170  
it's you know there you go I'm at coast

4107  
02:58:10,170 --> 02:58:02,960  
I have to work so you know there it is

4108  
02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:13,420  
number three just came in from lor

4109  
02:58:18,870 --> 02:58:15,680  
Eisenhower Kevin you two have a great

4110  
02:58:24,700 --> 02:58:18,880  
night Laura thank you so much Laura

4111  
02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:24,710  
thank you and thank you and Laura's web

4112  
02:58:30,690 --> 02:58:27,200  
site of course is cosmic Guyot org the

4113  
02:58:33,340 --> 02:58:30,700

links are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

4114

02:58:35,110 --> 02:58:33,350

thank you to everybody that was hanging

4115

02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:35,120

out in Twitter tonight it was absolutely

4116

02:58:37,719 --> 02:58:35,840

phenomenal

4117

02:58:39,340 --> 02:58:37,729

fade to black executive producers

4118

02:58:41,770 --> 02:58:39,350

Riddick Emery on shows produced by Hill

4119

02:58:43,660 --> 02:58:41,780

J Palmer Nate Dennis and Bob announcers

4120

02:58:45,969 --> 02:58:43,670

our Steve harder Jean Patou a mark D

4121

02:58:49,480 --> 02:58:45,979

Cove our webmaster is Drew the geek

4122

02:58:52,480 --> 02:58:49,490

music doug aldrich intro space boys

4123

02:58:54,820 --> 02:58:52,490

space boy music calm fade to black is

4124

02:58:58,510 --> 02:58:54,830

produced by kjsurya network in

4125

02:58:59,920 --> 02:58:58,520

syndication as kg ra the planets spark a

4126

02:59:01,870 --> 02:58:59,930

stone a copyrighted

4127

02:59:04,019 --> 02:59:01,880

an 18 by fade to black in the game

4128

02:59:06,189 --> 02:59:04,029

changer Network it cannot be rebroadcast

4129

02:59:07,929 --> 02:59:06,199

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4130

02:59:09,490 --> 02:59:07,939

the known universe without written

4131

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:09,500

permission from fade to black or the

4132

02:59:14,740 --> 02:59:11,840

game changer Network I'm yours Jimmy

4133

02:59:17,200 --> 02:59:14,750

Church tomorrow night Nick Redfern until

4134

02:59:29,080 --> 02:59:17,210

then everybody be saved